

JANUARY 30, 2019
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

SPECIAL GUEST
PATRICK WOOD

Ep. 987

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



TECHNOCRACY NEWS

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:20,710 --> 00:00:17,670

[Music]

2
00:00:23,590 --> 00:00:20,720

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:25,429 --> 00:00:23,600

edition july 8 1947

4
00:00:27,910 --> 00:00:25,439

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:30,230 --> 00:00:27,920

flying bist has been found and is now in

6
00:00:32,310 --> 00:00:30,240

the possession of the army if the game

7
00:00:34,310 --> 00:00:32,320

is rigged change the game

8
00:00:37,190 --> 00:00:34,320

game changer

9
00:00:39,510 --> 00:00:37,200

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:40,869 --> 00:00:39,520

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:43,510 --> 00:00:40,879

would vanish

12
00:00:44,389 --> 00:00:43,520

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:46,940 --> 00:00:44,399

outside

14

00:00:52,549 --> 00:00:49,750

[Applause]

15

00:00:55,189 --> 00:00:52,559

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:00:58,389 --> 00:00:55,199

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:01:02,069 --> 00:00:58,399

network and kgra the global radio

18

00:01:07,360 --> 00:01:04,229

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:01:13,190 --> 00:01:11,109

[Music]

20

00:01:16,170 --> 00:01:13,200

you're listening to fate to flag with

21

00:01:19,270 --> 00:01:16,180

jimmy church on the game changer network

22

00:01:19,920 --> 00:01:19,280

[Music]

23

00:01:23,830 --> 00:01:19,930

hi

24

00:01:27,870 --> 00:01:23,840

[Music]

25

00:01:31,830 --> 00:01:27,880

well well well fade to black here we go

26

00:01:35,430 --> 00:01:33,990

for

27

00:01:38,950 --> 00:01:35,440

the

28

00:01:41,670 --> 00:01:38,960

[Music]

29

00:01:50,630 --> 00:01:43,030

how are you doing

30

00:01:54,910 --> 00:01:53,270

30 days into the new year

31

00:01:57,830 --> 00:01:54,920

just

32

00:02:01,670 --> 00:01:57,840

335 days left

33

00:02:03,270 --> 00:02:01,680

that's right we are live from a bunker

34

00:02:05,510 --> 00:02:03,280

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

35

00:02:07,670 --> 00:02:05,520

downtown burbank california and i would

36

00:02:09,830 --> 00:02:07,680

like to welcome everybody listening all

37

00:02:13,990 --> 00:02:09,840

around the world

38

00:02:16,710 --> 00:02:14,000

all across the united states hither and

39

00:02:20,229 --> 00:02:16,720

tither to and fro back and forth up and

40

00:02:23,830 --> 00:02:20,239

down east and west north and south

41

00:02:25,910 --> 00:02:23,840

far and near

42

00:02:28,470 --> 00:02:25,920

this is fade to black

43

00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:28,480

for kjcr the game changer network and

44

00:02:36,150 --> 00:02:31,440

kgra the planet i am your host jimmy

45

00:02:40,550 --> 00:02:38,200

you doing

46

00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:40,560

[Music]

47

00:02:49,190 --> 00:02:44,920

very excited tonight

48

00:02:51,270 --> 00:02:49,200

[Music]

49

00:02:53,509 --> 00:02:51,280

patrick wood is here

50

00:02:55,990 --> 00:02:53,519

we're going to talk about his new book

51

00:03:00,470 --> 00:02:56,000

it is called technocracy

52

00:03:01,990 --> 00:03:00,480

the hard road to world order

53

00:03:03,910 --> 00:03:02,000

oh yeah

54

00:03:07,990 --> 00:03:03,920

tomorrow night is another fader night

55

00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:09,509

i might even open up the phone lines

56

00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,280

tonight

57

00:03:15,430 --> 00:03:13,440

a little bit later uh with patrick i

58

00:03:18,309 --> 00:03:15,440

think that would uh be really really

59

00:03:20,790 --> 00:03:18,319

cool so

60

00:03:21,670 --> 00:03:20,800

oh man river moon coffee

61

00:03:24,630 --> 00:03:21,680

you know

62

00:03:26,070 --> 00:03:24,640

i'm so tempted i could stop this show

63

00:03:27,990 --> 00:03:26,080

right now

64

00:03:30,789 --> 00:03:28,000

just kick it

65

00:03:32,550 --> 00:03:30,799

drink some coffee

66

00:03:35,110 --> 00:03:32,560

it's that good

67

00:03:37,110 --> 00:03:35,120

it just it just uh all right all right

68

00:03:38,630 --> 00:03:37,120

all right all right let's get the show

69

00:03:40,309 --> 00:03:38,640

cracking we've got a lot to do tonight

70

00:03:43,270 --> 00:03:40,319

it's going to be an amazing conversation

71

00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:43,280

coming up with patrick wood and before

72

00:03:46,869 --> 00:03:44,560

we get there

73

00:03:50,390 --> 00:03:46,879

and don't forget to hit all of our

74

00:03:51,990 --> 00:03:50,400

social media on stellar twitter facebook

75

00:03:53,190 --> 00:03:52,000

youtube everything is jimmy church or

76

00:03:57,030 --> 00:03:53,200

fade to black

77

00:03:59,110 --> 00:03:57,040

and also uh david x pendleton

78

00:04:00,390 --> 00:03:59,120

is saying that uh you must have your

79

00:04:03,190 --> 00:04:00,400

bacon soda

80

00:04:04,550 --> 00:04:03,200

i bet you that's pretty good

81

00:04:08,309 --> 00:04:04,560

you know bacon

82

00:04:10,789 --> 00:04:08,319

bacon soda is it maple is it maple

83

00:04:13,750 --> 00:04:10,799

is it maple that would be good

84

00:04:15,270 --> 00:04:13,760

a maple bacon soda i could i could i

85

00:04:18,229 --> 00:04:15,280

could work with that

86

00:04:19,590 --> 00:04:18,239

it's uh pretty clever there david and uh

87

00:04:21,189 --> 00:04:19,600

you know what

88

00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:21,199

just for grins

89

00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:23,919

that gets a retweet you know just uh oh

90

00:04:29,030 --> 00:04:26,320

man i got a tweet with a comment

91

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:29,040

i hate doing this at the top of the show

92

00:04:33,749 --> 00:04:31,120

taking away from everything david see

93

00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:33,759

what you did bacon soda

94

00:04:39,110 --> 00:04:36,080

all right facebook

95

00:04:41,030 --> 00:04:39,120

easy youtube easy twitter easy it's all

96

00:04:43,430 --> 00:04:41,040

right there jimmychurchradio.com

97

00:04:45,030 --> 00:04:43,440

follow us on twitter at j

98

00:04:49,350 --> 00:04:45,040

church radio

99

00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:49,360

f2b is the sandbox

100

00:04:56,790 --> 00:04:53,280

hashtag f2bq is fade to block questions

101
00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:56,800
we have a chat room over at speaker we

102
00:04:59,629 --> 00:04:58,880
have a chat room right here

103
00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:59,639
on

104
00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:01,360
kgra

105
00:05:05,030 --> 00:05:03,520
the planet if you don't want to do any

106
00:05:07,430 --> 00:05:05,040
of that

107
00:05:08,469 --> 00:05:07,440
then you can email me

108
00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:08,479
jimmy

109
00:05:14,870 --> 00:05:13,280
all right all right now did you see

110
00:05:17,110 --> 00:05:14,880
let's get the show cracking we got a lot

111
00:05:18,310 --> 00:05:17,120
to talk about did you see the latest

112
00:05:21,510 --> 00:05:18,320
episode

113
00:05:23,590 --> 00:05:21,520

of project blue book all right now i'm

114

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:23,600

just gonna say this yeah

115

00:05:28,310 --> 00:05:26,960

as expected it's getting way out there

116

00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:28,320

and so

117

00:05:35,270 --> 00:05:31,360

now we have jay allen heineck looking at

118

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:35,280

submerged et suspended in a tank

119

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:36,240

and

120

00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:37,120

uh

121

00:05:45,110 --> 00:05:40,400

at werner von braun's facility

122

00:05:48,230 --> 00:05:45,120

in huntsville alabama and we also get

123

00:05:50,629 --> 00:05:48,240

vanna's anti-gravity flying saucers

124

00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:50,639

showing off its american flags as it

125

00:05:54,150 --> 00:05:52,400

goes inter-dimensional

126
00:05:55,350 --> 00:05:54,160
so that happened

127
00:05:57,110 --> 00:05:55,360
and

128
00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:57,120
just remember

129
00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:59,840
at the beginning you get that disclaimer

130
00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:01,039
that says

131
00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:04,080
based on real events actual case files

132
00:06:09,510 --> 00:06:07,600
of project blue book right and so

133
00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:09,520
although i find it entertaining and i

134
00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:12,880
really do project blue book is just pure

135
00:06:16,710 --> 00:06:15,280
science fiction well it's a little

136
00:06:19,590 --> 00:06:16,720
science

137
00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:19,600
and pure maxed out fiction and that's

138
00:06:23,350 --> 00:06:21,840

cool i don't have an issue with that

139

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:23,360

it's fun but

140

00:06:26,390 --> 00:06:25,120

i wonder

141

00:06:29,189 --> 00:06:26,400

how many

142

00:06:31,590 --> 00:06:29,199

viewers out there are watching the show

143

00:06:34,390 --> 00:06:31,600

and are thinking stuff like you know

144

00:06:36,710 --> 00:06:34,400

see men i told you you know

145

00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:36,720

they they're dripping us some disclosure

146

00:06:43,029 --> 00:06:39,680

man with this show you know all of this

147

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:43,039

really happened man and you know i knew

148

00:06:45,670 --> 00:06:43,759

it

149

00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:45,680

i knew that jay allen heineck was part

150

00:06:51,430 --> 00:06:48,400

of it i i knew that he saw things

151

00:06:53,430 --> 00:06:51,440

i knew that he made contact

152

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:53,440

you know and that that's what i'm a

153

00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:55,919

little paranoid about here because that

154

00:07:00,230 --> 00:06:58,080

is the danger of the show

155

00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:00,240

is the disclaimer

156

00:07:05,510 --> 00:07:03,599

actually part of the fiction as well

157

00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:05,520

think about that for a second

158

00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:08,160

is that part of it

159

00:07:12,629 --> 00:07:10,639

is the whole

160

00:07:14,629 --> 00:07:12,639

disclaimer

161

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:14,639

based on real events

162

00:07:20,309 --> 00:07:17,360

is that part of this theatrical

163

00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:20,319

immersion experience

164

00:07:23,830 --> 00:07:23,039

right the war of the worlds is that is

165

00:07:28,230 --> 00:07:23,840

that

166

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:28,240

well trust me

167

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:30,960

i'm gonna continue to watch the series

168

00:07:35,510 --> 00:07:33,120

it's really fun but

169

00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:35,520

now i know and especially after this

170

00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:37,199

latest episode

171

00:07:42,390 --> 00:07:40,639

that is just made to entertain us

172

00:07:44,870 --> 00:07:42,400

you know unless you really think von

173

00:07:46,629 --> 00:07:44,880

braun has captured et's in his office in

174

00:07:49,110 --> 00:07:46,639

huntsville

175

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:49,120

well i guess anything is possible right

176
00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:51,520
but that was uh that that took things to

177
00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:53,759
a whole nother level my head just spun

178
00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:56,400
around i was like okay that okay that's

179
00:08:07,270 --> 00:07:57,360
it

180
00:08:08,550 --> 00:08:07,280
just there to entertain

181
00:08:13,589 --> 00:08:08,560
all right

182
00:08:15,270 --> 00:08:13,599
man you guys are distracting me is that

183
00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:15,280
neat soda

184
00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:16,720
what

185
00:08:26,869 --> 00:08:23,680
okay all right bacon maple bacon maple

186
00:08:28,790 --> 00:08:26,879
syrup bacon soda i can wrap my head

187
00:08:31,830 --> 00:08:28,800
around but

188
00:08:35,110 --> 00:08:33,589

that's just too much man all right don't

189

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:35,120

forget

190

00:08:41,350 --> 00:08:38,880

today is january 30th february 22nd

191

00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:41,360

three weeks we're going to be

192

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:43,839

at the 2019 conscious life expo right

193

00:08:47,350 --> 00:08:45,600

here in los angeles california at the

194

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:47,360

lax hilton

195

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:50,640

february 22nd through the 25th

196

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:52,560

tickets and info are over at

197

00:08:56,150 --> 00:08:54,080

consciouslifeexpo.com

198

00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:56,160

you can click on the banner

199

00:09:01,110 --> 00:08:59,040

over at jimmychurchradio.com

200

00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:01,120

go and get your tickets i will be

201
00:09:05,670 --> 00:09:03,360
hosting the the big panel on friday

202
00:09:08,750 --> 00:09:05,680
night with eric von daniken and you need

203
00:09:10,310 --> 00:09:08,760
tickets for that go over to

204
00:09:12,310 --> 00:09:10,320
consciouslifeexpo.com click on the

205
00:09:13,829 --> 00:09:12,320
banners tickets and info we're going to

206
00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:13,839
have a booth we're going to be hanging

207
00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:16,320
out we've got a full weekend of events

208
00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:18,880
uh scheduled go now

209
00:09:22,030 --> 00:09:20,720
full schedule everything is over at

210
00:09:26,710 --> 00:09:22,040
conscious

211
00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:26,720
after that may 31st june 3rd contact in

212
00:09:31,910 --> 00:09:29,839
the desert in indian wells palm springs

213
00:09:34,389 --> 00:09:31,920

california at the renaissance indian

214

00:09:37,389 --> 00:09:34,399

wells resort and spa

215

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:37,399

tickets and info or over at

216

00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:39,680

contactingthedesert.com now

217

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:41,120

really quick when you go and get your

218

00:09:45,430 --> 00:09:43,680

tickets for contact in the desert i am

219

00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:45,440

going to be hosting

220

00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:48,160

the awards dinner

221

00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:50,480

that's right and you are going to want

222

00:09:55,990 --> 00:09:52,800

to be there okay so you've got to get

223

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:56,000

your tickets for that the awards dinner

224

00:10:00,710 --> 00:09:58,320

that is saturday night at contact in the

225

00:10:02,829 --> 00:10:00,720

desert all right contact in the desert

226

00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:02,839

dot com and then right after that our

227

00:10:08,389 --> 00:10:06,240

2019 seoul tech conference which is over

228

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,399

the july 4th weekend at the sunrise

229

00:10:12,230 --> 00:10:10,480

ranch in loveland colorado

230

00:10:16,389 --> 00:10:12,240

and you've got to get on the waiting

231

00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:20,790

simple soul techgathering.com

232

00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:22,399

somebody says there's

233

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:23,760

issues

234

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:25,360

don't know everything sounds good over

235

00:10:28,310 --> 00:10:26,160

here

236

00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:28,320

all right let's see

237

00:10:35,269 --> 00:10:31,760

bitcoin have you been watching it

238

00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:35,279

drop to uh 3 300 and change

239

00:10:40,870 --> 00:10:37,600

it is struggling just to you know just

240

00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:40,880

to get above 3 400

241

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:42,480

unbelievable

242

00:10:47,190 --> 00:10:44,000

i go to

243

00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:47,200

coindesk

244

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:48,800

bitcoin

245

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:51,279

price i think that's what it is that's

246

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:53,440

where i go and it's in real time you

247

00:10:58,230 --> 00:10:54,959

need to go check that out that is a

248

00:11:04,790 --> 00:11:00,949

subscribe to our podcast two dollars a

249

00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:04,800

month we have over 985

250

00:11:08,949 --> 00:11:06,320

shows

251
00:11:12,069 --> 00:11:08,959
right there i try for sure bacon and ice

252
00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:12,079
cream is delicious bacon ice cream soda

253
00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:16,079
that could be good i might i might do

254
00:11:19,750 --> 00:11:17,600
that all right you can also become a

255
00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:19,760
fate or not over in our membership

256
00:11:24,069 --> 00:11:22,000
section at jimmychurchradio.com get

257
00:11:26,790 --> 00:11:24,079
whatever you need commercial free

258
00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:26,800
downloadable archives get all that gear

259
00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:28,720
even over at jimmychurchradio.com you

260
00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,079
get t-shirts right okay not this one you

261
00:11:37,750 --> 00:11:34,640
can't get the famous fu

262
00:11:40,389 --> 00:11:37,760
uh tascam t-shirt that's mine

263
00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:40,399

means faders up before you know get your

264

00:11:44,150 --> 00:11:42,399

mind out of the i know what you were

265

00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:44,160

thinking it doesn't mean that it means

266

00:11:47,190 --> 00:11:45,760

faders up

267

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:47,200

fader knots

268

00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:50,160

get it and it says it right there

269

00:12:01,590 --> 00:11:59,430

all right all right let's get this show

270

00:12:04,389 --> 00:12:01,600

crack and happy birthday to today the

271

00:12:08,069 --> 00:12:04,399

one and only phil collins

272

00:12:11,269 --> 00:12:08,079

is 68 years old on this day in history

273

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:11,279

otd check this out

274

00:12:16,829 --> 00:12:14,959

the first computer virus is released

275

00:12:18,550 --> 00:12:16,839

into the wild in

276
00:12:20,629 --> 00:12:18,560
1982

277
00:12:22,389 --> 00:12:20,639
it was called the elk

278
00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:22,399
cloner and was created by

279
00:12:26,310 --> 00:12:25,200
fifteen-year-old richard shrenta

280
00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:26,320
skrenta

281
00:12:33,829 --> 00:12:29,360
as a practical joke now elk cloner

282
00:12:37,350 --> 00:12:33,839
spread by infecting the apple uh dos 3.3

283
00:12:40,230 --> 00:12:37,360
operating system on floppy disk that had

284
00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:40,240
a game on it using the technique now

285
00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:42,880
known as you know a boot sector virus it

286
00:12:48,790 --> 00:12:44,959
was attached to a game

287
00:12:51,269 --> 00:12:48,800
in which was then set to play the 50th

288
00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:51,279

time the game was started the virus was

289

00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:54,399

released but instead of playing the game

290

00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:57,120

it would change to a blank screen that

291

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:01,680

displayed a poem about the virus

292

00:13:03,949 --> 00:13:03,120

on this day

293

00:13:06,230 --> 00:13:03,959

in

294

00:13:08,790 --> 00:13:06,240

1982. there's a lot out there you can go

295

00:13:11,590 --> 00:13:08,800

and read about elk cloner uh pretty

296

00:13:13,750 --> 00:13:11,600

ingenious for 15 year old too as well

297

00:13:16,790 --> 00:13:13,760

pretty cool fader fact

298

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:16,800

also in 1982

299

00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:18,320

right

300

00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:21,120

xerox

301
00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:26,399
people struggling to use their new

302
00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:29,760
copier and laughed because they said

303
00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:31,839
that the people in the video must have

304
00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:35,279
been grabbed off of the loading dock

305
00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:38,800
well the people struggling were ron

306
00:13:44,629 --> 00:13:42,639
kaplan a copy computational linguist

307
00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:44,639
and alan newell

308
00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:47,519
a founding father of artificial

309
00:13:50,230 --> 00:13:49,120
intelligence

310
00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:50,240
and that

311
00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:51,839
is your favorite fact tonight patrick

312
00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:53,120
wood is here

313
00:13:56,069 --> 00:13:54,399

really looking forward to this we're

314

00:13:58,389 --> 00:13:56,079

going to discuss his new book

315

00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:58,399

technocracy

316

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:01,360

the hard road to world order

317

00:14:05,189 --> 00:14:03,519

what does that mean we're going to cover

318

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:05,199

all of it tonight tomorrow night's

319

00:14:09,030 --> 00:14:06,959

another fader night open lines all night

320

00:14:11,269 --> 00:14:09,040

long all right

321

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:11,279

yeah and i'm off this weekend i can't

322

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:16,399

believe it oh i can't believe it

323

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:18,000

can't believe it can't believe it i

324

00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:20,240

think i'm off yeah next weekend i'm over

325

00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:23,040

a coast all weekend so but this weekend

326

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:25,839

i'm off got lots to do too i got so much

327

00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:27,600

stuff to do over at the house

328

00:14:33,269 --> 00:14:29,120

rita's

329

00:14:34,550 --> 00:14:33,279

another name for it but

330

00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:34,560

it's long

331

00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:37,920

so i need this weekend off also in 1982

332

00:14:41,829 --> 00:14:39,360

is that right

333

00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:41,839

was that 1982

334

00:14:47,509 --> 00:14:45,519

screaming for vengeance at one point

335

00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:47,519

i probably could play the majority of it

336

00:14:52,550 --> 00:14:49,360

but at one point

337

00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:52,560

i knew every note on that record and i

338

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:55,680

would just play it from beginning to end

339

00:15:00,230 --> 00:14:57,600

i would just start at one

340

00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:00,240

and i would end on side two

341

00:15:06,310 --> 00:15:03,360

back in the days you know before cds

342

00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:06,320

all right well today my email was

343

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:08,079

flooded

344

00:15:13,269 --> 00:15:10,160

with everyone reaching out to me for

345

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:13,279

comment on two videos that have surfaced

346

00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:15,279

on youtube

347

00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:18,000

right directly to youtube channels and

348

00:15:23,509 --> 00:15:20,000

also to an article that was posted by

349

00:15:28,550 --> 00:15:23,519

jane kyle over at texas ufos

350

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:28,560

the first video is with elia

351
00:15:34,710 --> 00:15:31,440
pro cough okay are you ready rita taught

352
00:15:36,949 --> 00:15:34,720
me how to say this right before the show

353
00:15:37,990 --> 00:15:36,959
pro coffee eva

354
00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:38,000
yeah

355
00:15:43,750 --> 00:15:40,880
all right she's a space visionary and

356
00:15:46,710 --> 00:15:43,760
the ceo of galactica who's trying to

357
00:15:49,269 --> 00:15:46,720
build a full-on city out in space and

358
00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:49,279
i've talked about this uh in the past

359
00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:51,920
the second video is of an object above

360
00:15:56,310 --> 00:15:54,079
the pentagon more on that in just a bit

361
00:15:59,430 --> 00:15:56,320
but in the first video

362
00:16:02,389 --> 00:15:59,440
elia a pair appears to be giving a

363
00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:02,399

speech at the united nations and as far

364

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:05,839

as the video sides of things is

365

00:16:11,030 --> 00:16:08,560

concerned it looks pretty genuine shot

366

00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:11,040

on location in the un general assembly

367

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:12,160

hall

368

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:15,040

it's the audio that is in question with

369

00:16:19,829 --> 00:16:17,519

me but when you see everything in sync

370

00:16:22,949 --> 00:16:19,839

and it lines up when it's visible it

371

00:16:24,389 --> 00:16:22,959

looks again you know pretty real

372

00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:24,399

so

373

00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:27,120

she is announcing

374

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:30,480

that a pyramid-shaped object

375

00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:32,480

has just appeared above the pentagon in

376

00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:34,399

washington dc

377

00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:36,480

saying that on december

378

00:16:41,990 --> 00:16:41,120

inaudible the date at 407 a.m

379

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:42,000

and

380

00:16:50,310 --> 00:16:45,279

she says 407 am in the audio the closed

381

00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:50,320

captioning on the screen says 407 pm

382

00:16:54,389 --> 00:16:53,120

that extraterrestrial contact has

383

00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:54,399

occurred

384

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:55,600

now i'm going to give you some of the

385

00:16:59,350 --> 00:16:57,839

quotes here from the video

386

00:17:01,269 --> 00:16:59,360

from the speech

387

00:17:05,990 --> 00:17:01,279

at the united nation

388

00:17:08,949 --> 00:17:06,000

quoting direct she says and i quote

389

00:17:11,909 --> 00:17:08,959

a metal object shaped like a pyramid

390

00:17:13,270 --> 00:17:11,919

appeared over the pentagon in washington

391

00:17:17,590 --> 00:17:13,280

dc

392

00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:20,710

okay i almost want to stop right there

393

00:17:27,029 --> 00:17:23,839

now again allegedly this is at the

394

00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:27,039

united nations general assembly more on

395

00:17:30,630 --> 00:17:28,640

that in just a bit

396

00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:30,640

she continues with and i'm quoting this

397

00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:33,840

is word for word an unidentified flying

398

00:17:40,870 --> 00:17:36,880

object with a diameter of around 100

399

00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:40,880

meters rotated around its own axis

400

00:17:47,990 --> 00:17:46,080

at an altitude of 500 meters

401
00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:48,000
quote

402
00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:50,960
she continues with this

403
00:17:55,110 --> 00:17:52,080
quote

404
00:17:57,029 --> 00:17:55,120
nasa operational task group specializing

405
00:18:00,390 --> 00:17:57,039
in the receiving and processing of the

406
00:18:01,990 --> 00:18:00,400
space data received an incoming data

407
00:18:05,510 --> 00:18:02,000
from the object

408
00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:05,520
at this moment as i speak to you now the

409
00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:08,960
data has been processed and investigated

410
00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:10,400
by nasa

411
00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:12,960
close quote

412
00:18:16,150 --> 00:18:14,559
okay

413
00:18:18,310 --> 00:18:16,160

she continues

414

00:18:20,710 --> 00:18:18,320

the information from the radars the

415

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:20,720

visual information and the fixation of

416

00:18:25,350 --> 00:18:22,799

the radio signals incoming from the

417

00:18:30,390 --> 00:18:25,360

unidentified flying object

418

00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:32,470

again continuing

419

00:18:36,950 --> 00:18:34,559

according to the data we can say that

420

00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:36,960

the object hovering over the pentagon

421

00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:39,840

can be identified as an aircraft of

422

00:18:46,150 --> 00:18:43,520

unknown origin

423

00:18:51,669 --> 00:18:47,789

continuing

424

00:18:54,870 --> 00:18:51,679

hypothetically extraterrestrial however

425

00:18:57,669 --> 00:18:54,880

there were no signs of aggression

426

00:18:59,830 --> 00:18:57,679

and then she continues

427

00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:59,840

the closed captioning does not she

428

00:19:03,669 --> 00:19:01,360

continues saying

429

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:03,679

from the object but this isn't in the

430

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:05,840

closed captioning so what she actually

431

00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:08,880

says is hypothetically extraterrestrial

432

00:19:12,150 --> 00:19:10,799

however there were no signs of

433

00:19:15,430 --> 00:19:12,160

aggression

434

00:19:15,440 --> 00:19:17,909

all right

435

00:19:17,919 --> 00:19:22,070

she says next

436

00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:25,270

i gotta get caught up here

437

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:28,000

she says next the repeating radio burst

438

00:19:36,390 --> 00:19:33,070

dot

439

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:36,400

j0422 plus 73

440

00:19:42,150 --> 00:19:39,840

recorded by specialists of the chime

441

00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:42,160

observatory british columbia's

442

00:19:48,150 --> 00:19:45,520

oh got noggin valley matches the pattern

443

00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:48,160

of the signal fixated by nasa in coming

444

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,559

from the object hovering

445

00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:53,360

over the pentagon

446

00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:56,960

she continues with this currently

447

00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:58,960

work is already underway to calculate

448

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:00,880

the coordinates of the signal source and

449

00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:03,840

the corresponding inhabited

450

00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:09,990

video ends right there

451
00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:12,480
now although it cuts off at this point

452
00:20:16,150 --> 00:20:13,679
but

453
00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:16,160
there is a second video

454
00:20:20,310 --> 00:20:18,240
that shows a pyramid object above the

455
00:20:23,190 --> 00:20:20,320
pentagon that was posted on december

456
00:20:24,549 --> 00:20:23,200
21st 2018

457
00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:24,559
okay

458
00:20:30,549 --> 00:20:27,200
in that video

459
00:20:33,270 --> 00:20:30,559
they don't mention the date

460
00:20:34,470 --> 00:20:33,280
okay so the video was posted on december

461
00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:34,480
21st

462
00:20:41,350 --> 00:20:38,559
and the un video in it december is

463
00:20:43,110 --> 00:20:41,360

referenced but you can't hear the date

464

00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:43,120

that she says there

465

00:20:46,950 --> 00:20:45,039

okay so but we got some

466

00:20:48,549 --> 00:20:46,960

we got some you know connecting of the

467

00:20:51,270 --> 00:20:48,559

dots here

468

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:51,280

now in the pentagon video

469

00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:53,440

although it's pretty clear and in the

470

00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:55,600

street uh that is in the foreground you

471

00:20:59,510 --> 00:20:57,200

can see the pentagon in the background

472

00:21:02,390 --> 00:20:59,520

it's at night which also takes me back

473

00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:02,400

to the 4am 4pm thing

474

00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:06,000

she says 4am closed captioning says 4pm

475

00:21:11,190 --> 00:21:08,640

the video is definitely 4am in the

476
00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:11,200
morning or at least it's at night it's

477
00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:12,320
dark

478
00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:14,400
ok the streets are nice and clear in

479
00:21:18,230 --> 00:21:16,080
front you see cars driving through you

480
00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:18,240
see the pentagon in the background and

481
00:21:23,430 --> 00:21:21,120
it's all very clear but

482
00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:23,440
this triangle object which is what is

483
00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:25,200
referenced in the video nobody actually

484
00:21:28,710 --> 00:21:26,960
says pyramid but at one point you see

485
00:21:30,950 --> 00:21:28,720
the bottom of it

486
00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:30,960
but it's up in the clouds

487
00:21:35,590 --> 00:21:33,039
and it's a little fuzzy

488
00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:35,600

but the size of the object and the

489

00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:37,200

altitude

490

00:21:43,750 --> 00:21:39,840

sort of match what is in the

491

00:21:46,630 --> 00:21:43,760

presentation in the united nations

492

00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:46,640

all right so now we have this issue what

493

00:21:51,510 --> 00:21:49,760

do we do with these two videos

494

00:21:54,950 --> 00:21:51,520

obviously

495

00:21:56,870 --> 00:21:54,960

in the un video if real

496

00:21:59,510 --> 00:21:56,880

it's the holy grail right it's the

497

00:22:01,990 --> 00:21:59,520

smoking gun of all things ufo no

498

00:22:03,110 --> 00:22:02,000

question about it none

499

00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:03,120

but

500

00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:04,480

is it real

501
00:22:07,270 --> 00:22:05,520
right

502
00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:07,280
here is my take

503
00:22:10,470 --> 00:22:08,880
all right

504
00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:10,480
and

505
00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:13,520
it's a very simple analysis

506
00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:15,760
first off i'm an audio guy all right

507
00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:17,760
let's let's make that clear i know my

508
00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:19,120
audio

509
00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:26,149
the un video footage is allegedly

510
00:22:31,990 --> 00:22:30,080
from a hidden camera okay that's honest

511
00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:32,000
can't go in and film at the united

512
00:22:39,029 --> 00:22:36,789
you can't do it they actually say that

513
00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:39,039

at the beginning of the video no videos

514

00:22:44,789 --> 00:22:41,760

no recordings of this session and

515

00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:44,799

and so forth right okay so that's there

516

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:46,480

but

517

00:22:58,149 --> 00:22:54,710

the audio was very very thin and it's

518

00:23:00,070 --> 00:22:58,159

also at very low volume

519

00:23:01,990 --> 00:23:00,080

in the past

520

00:23:04,070 --> 00:23:02,000

if something like that happened and it's

521

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:04,080

a hidden camera video and the you know

522

00:23:07,830 --> 00:23:06,960

it's thin and okay we can make excuses

523

00:23:08,950 --> 00:23:07,840

but

524

00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:08,960

today

525

00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:12,480

even the simplest of phones or cameras

526

00:23:17,909 --> 00:23:14,880

capture amazing

527

00:23:20,630 --> 00:23:17,919

full spectrum full sounding audio

528

00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:20,640

they just do and the pa system at the

529

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:22,400

united nations

530

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:24,240

i guarantee it

531

00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:27,120

is pumping out perfectly clear stuff i

532

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:29,679

mean loud

533

00:23:33,909 --> 00:23:31,919

that's a guarantee

534

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:33,919

so for me

535

00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:37,919

this raises a huge red flag

536

00:23:43,270 --> 00:23:39,120

because

537

00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:43,280

she appears to be speaking exactly what

538

00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:46,000

is heard

539

00:23:50,470 --> 00:23:47,760

do you understand what i'm saying

540

00:23:51,750 --> 00:23:50,480

the video and the audio

541

00:23:53,909 --> 00:23:51,760

sync up

542

00:23:58,390 --> 00:23:53,919

it looks legit

543

00:24:01,909 --> 00:23:58,400

but it's thin

544

00:24:02,830 --> 00:24:01,919

and it's it's that's ah i have an issue

545

00:24:08,070 --> 00:24:02,840

with that

546

00:24:10,950 --> 00:24:08,080

so is this a deep fake creation

547

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:10,960

remember the buschemi lawrence deep fake

548

00:24:15,510 --> 00:24:13,440

video that i posted yesterday with

549

00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:15,520

with a warning about how the software

550

00:24:19,750 --> 00:24:17,039

technology

551
00:24:22,870 --> 00:24:19,760
is being used for the creation of stuff

552
00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:22,880
that that is used to spread this info

553
00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:24,480
right

554
00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:26,000
through that warning out there to

555
00:24:30,710 --> 00:24:28,240
everybody

556
00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:30,720
kind of weird that this surfaces today i

557
00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:33,840
mean for me it's just a weird coinciding

558
00:24:40,390 --> 00:24:38,080
even with its obvious audio issues

559
00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:40,400
the un video

560
00:24:45,669 --> 00:24:43,360
is too perfect

561
00:24:46,870 --> 00:24:45,679
it says all the right things

562
00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:46,880
it does

563
00:24:51,990 --> 00:24:48,799

it's got the correct data it's got the

564

00:24:54,789 --> 00:24:52,000

correct references it's all there it's

565

00:24:58,390 --> 00:24:54,799

just too perfect

566

00:24:59,430 --> 00:24:58,400

so does that make this video

567

00:25:00,870 --> 00:24:59,440

fake

568

00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:00,880

or a hoax

569

00:25:05,510 --> 00:25:03,600

absolutely not it does not but like i

570

00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:05,520

said yesterday and i really mean it the

571

00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:08,640

software today that is available

572

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:11,760

to create a new reality and and create a

573

00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:15,840

new deception it's here it's here today

574

00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:18,400

and now it's totally left up to us to

575

00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:21,120

try and figure things out is it real or

576

00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:23,600

is it memorex and that's what we are

577

00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:26,960

doing now with this un video putting the

578

00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:28,400

pentagon video

579

00:25:33,909 --> 00:25:32,000

aside that may just be totally legit the

580

00:25:35,830 --> 00:25:33,919

way that it is and there's a square

581

00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:35,840

object and it happens to be above the

582

00:25:39,990 --> 00:25:38,320

pentagon it's dark it's at night you

583

00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:40,000

can't really uh you have to use

584

00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:42,720

discernment with that and is is you know

585

00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:44,640

is that a hoax i don't know it's

586

00:25:47,190 --> 00:25:45,919

probably just

587

00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:47,200

but

588

00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:50,400

now you take a video that is real

589

00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:52,799

like the pentagon video

590

00:25:57,510 --> 00:25:55,600

okay and you turn around and you create

591

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:57,520

something like this

592

00:26:02,549 --> 00:26:00,400

from the united nations a speech that is

593

00:26:03,990 --> 00:26:02,559

presented well how could they do it

594

00:26:07,510 --> 00:26:04,000

listen to me

595

00:26:10,230 --> 00:26:07,520

okay you create an audio track

596

00:26:13,029 --> 00:26:10,240

which is what is done here and then the

597

00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:13,039

software is controlled by the audio the

598

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:14,880

lips are moving

599

00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:18,000

and forming the words from the audio

600

00:26:23,750 --> 00:26:20,640

that is being pumped in and now you've

601
00:26:25,430 --> 00:26:23,760
got a video technically

602
00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:25,440
that is real

603
00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:27,440
it's not over dubbed it's not thing it's

604
00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:30,400
not you know trying to get the no no the

605
00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:32,320
words and the script

606
00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:34,400
right the copy

607
00:26:40,450 --> 00:26:37,039
is controlling what is happening on the

608
00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:40,460
screen and that that kind of deception

609
00:26:43,990 --> 00:26:42,320
[Music]

610
00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:44,000
what are we left with

611
00:26:48,310 --> 00:26:46,320
now it's up to us

612
00:26:50,230 --> 00:26:48,320
to figure it out

613
00:26:51,110 --> 00:26:50,240

we have to prove

614

00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:51,120

right

615

00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:54,240

and for all things considered all things

616

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:55,520

considered

617

00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:58,240

it's a real video

618

00:27:04,470 --> 00:27:01,440

it's not a real video it's probably not

619

00:27:07,350 --> 00:27:04,480

a real video that captured a real speech

620

00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:07,360

that was done on the united nations

621

00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:10,080

floor in the general assembly hall

622

00:27:15,430 --> 00:27:13,279

no but the video itself

623

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:15,440

is real

624

00:27:19,669 --> 00:27:17,440

it was generated

625

00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:19,679

and that is where we are at today i turn

626
00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:21,520
around and i warn everybody yesterday

627
00:27:25,590 --> 00:27:24,159
with that bushemy lawrence video that

628
00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:25,600
here we go

629
00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:28,000
all right we got things that could be

630
00:27:30,390 --> 00:27:29,520
created now

631
00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:30,400
that

632
00:27:34,390 --> 00:27:32,240
we're not going to be able to tell

633
00:27:35,750 --> 00:27:34,400
if it's real or not and then this

634
00:27:37,269 --> 00:27:35,760
happens today

635
00:27:39,669 --> 00:27:37,279
so

636
00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:39,679
check it out i've posted everything

637
00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:42,880
uh it's over at texas ufos and

638
00:27:48,390 --> 00:27:45,679

and i do want to thank um the thing is

639

00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:48,400

this and i'm i'm going to see

640

00:27:53,110 --> 00:27:51,120

if uh i can get to jane kyle on the show

641

00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:53,120

tomorrow i would like her opinion over

642

00:27:57,350 --> 00:27:55,279

at uh texas ufos i don't know if she

643

00:28:00,149 --> 00:27:57,360

wants to come on you know a show like

644

00:28:01,909 --> 00:28:00,159

fade to black maybe she does but she

645

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:01,919

posted it from what i can tell she

646

00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:04,080

posted it up there first and i wrote up

647

00:28:08,710 --> 00:28:06,080

an excellent article and she's got it

648

00:28:09,830 --> 00:28:08,720

out there so she deserves credit for

649

00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:09,840

that and i would like to have her

650

00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:12,159

opinion and maybe we'll do that tomorrow

651
00:28:16,710 --> 00:28:14,720
night on the show with that

652
00:28:19,110 --> 00:28:16,720
this is fade to black i am your host

653
00:28:21,750 --> 00:28:19,120
jimmy church tonight patrick wood is

654
00:28:23,830 --> 00:28:21,760
here we've got an amazing conversation

655
00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:23,840
that is going to happen tonight because

656
00:28:27,750 --> 00:28:26,080
we are going to talk about his new book

657
00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:27,760
technocracy

658
00:28:33,350 --> 00:28:31,200
the hard road to world order all of that

659
00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:33,360
is coming up next on the game changer

660
00:28:38,310 --> 00:28:36,159
network and ktra the planet

661
00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:38,320
follow me now on twitter at j church

662
00:28:42,870 --> 00:28:40,720
radio that's all you got to do join the

663
00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:42,880

conversation in the sandbox i'll be

664

00:28:45,510 --> 00:28:44,480

right back after this short break with

665

00:28:50,990 --> 00:28:45,520

our guest

666

00:28:51,000 --> 00:29:01,909

[Music]

667

00:29:01,919 --> 00:29:05,550

so

668

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:14,230

[Music]

669

00:29:18,630 --> 00:29:16,399

this is nicole church daughter of you

670

00:29:19,630 --> 00:29:18,640

know who and you're listening to fade to

671

00:29:21,269 --> 00:29:19,640

black on

672

00:29:25,029 --> 00:29:21,279

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

673

00:29:31,430 --> 00:29:27,350

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

674

00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:33,669

fate to black will now pause for alien

675

00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:36,000

identification

676
00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:39,360
the station that talks the net ktra

677
00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:45,909
when you take the beans from central

678
00:29:50,950 --> 00:29:48,559
america with dashes of indonesian and

679
00:29:54,149 --> 00:29:50,960
african mixed in and then roasted to the

680
00:29:56,630 --> 00:29:54,159
dark side of fade to black you create

681
00:29:59,590 --> 00:29:56,640
the ultimate brew of fringe

682
00:30:02,870 --> 00:29:59,600
introducing the fade to black blend from

683
00:30:05,669 --> 00:30:02,880
river moon coffee yes river moon's

684
00:30:08,470 --> 00:30:05,679
darkest customized roast was created for

685
00:30:11,110 --> 00:30:08,480
the love of fade to black

686
00:30:13,669 --> 00:30:11,120
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

687
00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:13,679
smoking the beans is in every sip of

688
00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:17,279

this full-bodied dark java i need my

689

00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:20,240

coffee doc deep with distinct

690

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:22,480

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

691

00:30:27,830 --> 00:30:25,279

like the bunker leaning further into the

692

00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:27,840

darkness of the roast is fade to black

693

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:30,960

blend from river moon coffee just click

694

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:33,120

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

695

00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:36,000

and use the promo code f2b blend for

696

00:30:41,909 --> 00:30:38,960

fifteen percent off of your order today

697

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:41,919

go beckley teppy

698

00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:43,679

this is jimmy church of fade to black

699

00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:46,559

and you can get our podcast for just two

700

00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:48,880

dollars per month all you have to do is

701

00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:51,200

click on the podcast banner over at

702

00:30:55,510 --> 00:30:53,600

jimmychurchradio.com

703

00:30:57,430 --> 00:30:55,520

hey folks guess what the number one

704

00:31:00,950 --> 00:30:57,440

phrase that life change t receives by

705

00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:00,960

email you ready we love this tea we love

706

00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:04,000

this tea time after time week after week

707

00:31:09,590 --> 00:31:06,399

we love this tea life change tea gives

708

00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:09,600

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

709

00:31:14,149 --> 00:31:12,159

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

710

00:31:16,389 --> 00:31:14,159

tea that makes you go so if you want to

711

00:31:19,029 --> 00:31:16,399

be on your health game log on to get the

712

00:31:21,269 --> 00:31:19,039

tea.com and order life change super

713

00:31:23,510 --> 00:31:21,279

strength tea packages come in a one

714

00:31:26,070 --> 00:31:23,520

month supply and when you brew this

715

00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:26,080

stuff wait until you see the results

716

00:31:30,549 --> 00:31:28,080

aren't we all about the results and with

717

00:31:32,389 --> 00:31:30,559

a lot of people's health struggling we

718

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:32,399

can use a little bit of help doctors

719

00:31:36,230 --> 00:31:35,279

will tell you disease starts in the gut

720

00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:36,240

so

721

00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:39,200

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

722

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:43,120

tea.com be our next email saying i love

723

00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:46,960

this tea i mean i love this tea get the

724

00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:50,240

tea at get the tea.com helping america

725

00:31:57,029 --> 00:31:53,039

one tea bag at a time nine out of ten

726
00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:59,430
fade to black

727
00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:00,799
is not

728
00:32:06,509 --> 00:32:03,440
your father's radio show

729
00:32:10,130 --> 00:32:06,519
on the game changer radio network and

730
00:32:11,909 --> 00:32:10,140
kgra the planet

731
00:32:14,070 --> 00:32:11,919
[Music]

732
00:32:16,789 --> 00:32:14,080
do you want to lose weight but have no

733
00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:16,799
idea where to begin the fast start diet

734
00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:18,720
a three-day weight loss plan is the

735
00:32:23,269 --> 00:32:21,120
answer three days of nutritionally

736
00:32:26,149 --> 00:32:23,279
balanced calorie restricted meals

737
00:32:28,870 --> 00:32:26,159
delivered right to your door no shopping

738
00:32:31,269 --> 00:32:28,880

no measuring and no cooking everything

739

00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:31,279

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

740

00:32:35,110 --> 00:32:32,960

home or on the go

741

00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:35,120

the fast start diet has all the amazing

742

00:32:39,509 --> 00:32:37,120

benefits of intermittent fasting without

743

00:32:41,269 --> 00:32:39,519

starving we've helped thousands of

744

00:32:43,509 --> 00:32:41,279

people who have struggled to reach their

745

00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:43,519

weight loss goals isn't it time we

746

00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:45,919

helped you with the fast start diet

747

00:32:51,190 --> 00:32:48,799

you'll lose weight and feel great find

748

00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:51,200

fast start diet on amazon or go to fast

749

00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:53,840

start diet dot com and use promo code

750

00:32:59,350 --> 00:32:56,880

talk to get 10 off your first box and as

751

00:33:01,909 --> 00:32:59,360

a special bonus fast start will include

752

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:01,919

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

753

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:04,399

suppressant spray free with your order

754

00:33:09,430 --> 00:33:06,480

this is jimmy church and whatever your

755

00:33:12,389 --> 00:33:09,440

diet plans are do what i did go to

756

00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:12,399

faststartdiet.com

757

00:33:15,750 --> 00:33:14,399

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

758

00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:15,760

you're listening to jimmy

759

00:33:22,549 --> 00:33:20,789

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

760

00:33:38,480 --> 00:33:22,559

matson you're listening to jimmy church

761

00:33:41,990 --> 00:33:40,230

[Music]

762

00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:42,000

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

763

00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:43,760

your host jimmy church tonight patrick

764

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:45,039

wood is here

765

00:33:51,029 --> 00:33:47,200

tomorrow nights

766

00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:51,039

open lines all night long

767

00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:54,000

you know aside from tonight

768

00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:56,080

with patrick tomorrow night's gonna be

769

00:34:00,149 --> 00:33:58,159

my favorite night of the week

770

00:34:01,440 --> 00:34:00,159

well until tomorrow night but

771

00:34:03,750 --> 00:34:01,450

but right now it's tonight

772

00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:03,760

[Music]

773

00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:06,320

patrick is amazing and he's a leading

774

00:34:10,470 --> 00:34:08,480

expert on historic and modern

775

00:34:13,510 --> 00:34:10,480

technocracy

776

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:13,520

the the elitist trilateral commission

777

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:15,200

their policies and achievements in

778

00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:17,440

creating their self-proclaimed new

779

00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:19,679

international economic order which is

780

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:22,079

the essence of sustainable development

781

00:34:27,190 --> 00:34:23,679

on a global scale

782

00:34:28,710 --> 00:34:27,200

an economist by education economist

783

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:28,720

economist

784

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:32,720

by education a financial analyst and a

785

00:34:36,790 --> 00:34:34,800

writer by profession and an american

786

00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:36,800

constitutionalist by choice

787

00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:39,280

he maintains a biblical worldview and

788

00:34:43,990 --> 00:34:41,200

has deep historical insights into the

789

00:34:47,510 --> 00:34:44,000

modern attacks on sovereignty

790

00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:47,520

property rights and personal freedom

791

00:34:51,349 --> 00:34:49,679

had to cough

792

00:34:53,669 --> 00:34:51,359

he's also the founder and executive

793

00:34:55,829 --> 00:34:53,679

director of citizens for free speech

794

00:34:57,270 --> 00:34:55,839

attacks exempt organization to defend

795

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:57,280

and promote the first amendment of the

796

00:35:01,270 --> 00:34:59,520

united states constitution he's a

797

00:35:03,510 --> 00:35:01,280

frequent speaker and guest on radio

798

00:35:05,109 --> 00:35:03,520

shows around the nation and tonight we

799

00:35:08,550 --> 00:35:05,119

are going to talk about his new book

800

00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:08,560

technocracy the hard road to world order

801
00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:10,079
covering and we're going to do all of

802
00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:12,400
this tonight 5g smart cities global

803
00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:15,440
cities mass surveillance fintech or is

804
00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:18,640
it fine tech we'll find out cashless

805
00:35:23,030 --> 00:35:20,800
societies uh cryptocurrencies

806
00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:23,040
regionalization and of course

807
00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:24,640
collaborative governance and i would

808
00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:26,000
like to welcome back to fate of black

809
00:35:30,390 --> 00:35:28,560
patrick wood patrick how are you and

810
00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:30,400
what have you been up to are you

811
00:35:36,630 --> 00:35:32,880
are you cold tonight what's the weather

812
00:35:38,870 --> 00:35:36,640
like jimmy i'm down in mesa arizona i

813
00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:38,880

thought you i i i thought you were up

814

00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:41,280

like in south dakota you know visiting

815

00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:42,720

friends

816

00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:44,640

we used to be up in north idaho which is

817

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:47,119

not having a bad winter right but we

818

00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:49,280

moved down a few years ago back to

819

00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:51,599

phoenix where we're from scottsdale area

820

00:35:56,310 --> 00:35:54,480

oh original of it and so yeah it's warm

821

00:35:58,950 --> 00:35:56,320

down here we had i think

822

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:58,960

maybe 70 degrees today

823

00:36:03,589 --> 00:36:00,720

you know i'll tell you something really

824

00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:03,599

funny about phoenix that you probably

825

00:36:07,750 --> 00:36:05,280

didn't know

826

00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:07,760

do you know where cave creek is oh yes

827

00:36:10,950 --> 00:36:08,560

okay

828

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:10,960

so you jump up you get on scottsdale

829

00:36:16,950 --> 00:36:13,520

road head up go past camelback mountain

830

00:36:19,349 --> 00:36:16,960

get into cave creek then stop your car

831

00:36:22,710 --> 00:36:19,359

right right there

832

00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:22,720

one of the craziest ufo

833

00:36:28,630 --> 00:36:24,720

crash retreat

834

00:36:30,550 --> 00:36:28,640

retrieval united states air force events

835

00:36:32,870 --> 00:36:30,560

happened right there nobody knows about

836

00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:32,880

it nobody talks about it

837

00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:35,599

yeah interesting flying saucer crash

838

00:36:39,910 --> 00:36:36,800

and uh

839

00:36:42,710 --> 00:36:39,920

and the air force goes in the classic

840

00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:42,720

scenario right a cover of darkness

841

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:46,400

uh they they they get a crane put the

842

00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:48,960

flying saucer on the back of a flatbed

843

00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:51,680

it splits down witnesses

844

00:36:57,750 --> 00:36:54,960

then where the ufo crash which was on

845

00:36:58,550 --> 00:36:57,760

scottsdale road by the way i mean right

846

00:37:00,790 --> 00:36:58,560

there

847

00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:00,800

they dug up all of the dirt put in a

848

00:37:03,910 --> 00:37:03,119

parking lot and there's nothing to see

849

00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:03,920

here

850

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:05,680

it's like nothing to say

851
00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:06,960
absolutely

852
00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:09,680
right there right next to you man mesa

853
00:37:14,550 --> 00:37:11,440
right there yeah

854
00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:14,560
yeah absolutely so anyway um what have

855
00:37:20,710 --> 00:37:17,839
you been up to uh we've uh done a lot of

856
00:37:22,550 --> 00:37:20,720
shows with you recently the world is a

857
00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:22,560
changing my friend you've got the new

858
00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:23,680
book out

859
00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:25,520
uh what what what's going on in your

860
00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:26,480
world

861
00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:28,400
well i'm spending a lot of time uh

862
00:37:33,829 --> 00:37:31,920
working on media appearances like this

863
00:37:35,829 --> 00:37:33,839

uh trying to get the word out around the

864

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:35,839

country um

865

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:37,040

still doing a lot of research and

866

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:39,119

writing and you know other things like

867

00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:40,320

that

868

00:37:46,150 --> 00:37:42,560

before um well i'm gonna interrupt you

869

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:46,160

before we get into the book um and which

870

00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:47,520

we're gonna spend the next two and a

871

00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:49,040

half hours on

872

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:53,599

are you hip to deep fake videos and that

873

00:38:00,470 --> 00:37:56,400

technology all right

874

00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:00,480

is this about the craziest development

875

00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:03,359

in soft it's like this is the world's

876

00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:07,599

pandora's box right this is 1984 for

877

00:38:10,230 --> 00:38:08,640

real

878

00:38:13,109 --> 00:38:10,240

where

879

00:38:15,109 --> 00:38:13,119

you the videos themselves are real you

880

00:38:16,069 --> 00:38:15,119

know that's that's the crazy part in

881

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:16,079

that

882

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:19,200

um uh the videos are real they're just

883

00:38:25,750 --> 00:38:22,560

not videos of actuality of real events

884

00:38:27,670 --> 00:38:25,760

but the videos themselves are real

885

00:38:29,430 --> 00:38:27,680

that's right and you cannot tell the

886

00:38:31,270 --> 00:38:29,440

different the naked eye cannot tell the

887

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:31,280

difference between a fake video and a

888

00:38:33,750 --> 00:38:32,560

real video

889

00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:33,760

and if people

890

00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:34,960

don't quite know what we're talking

891

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,040

about about fake videos it's like using

892

00:38:42,150 --> 00:38:39,200

ai software to

893

00:38:43,829 --> 00:38:42,160

modify the lip movement and the words

894

00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:43,839

that come out of a person's mouth on

895

00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:44,880

video

896

00:38:48,390 --> 00:38:46,800

to make it look like the person is

897

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:48,400

speaking what you want him to speak and

898

00:38:55,030 --> 00:38:51,280

so you can type up a script yep feed it

899

00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:55,040

to the ai yep and that person will speak

900

00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:55,839

and

901
00:39:00,550 --> 00:38:58,560
you'd swear it was a vid take a straight

902
00:39:02,310 --> 00:39:00,560
video taken of a guy speaking

903
00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:02,320
so you cannot tell the difference you

904
00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:04,560
can't because it's a real video that's

905
00:39:10,310 --> 00:39:06,560
why you can't tell the difference the

906
00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:10,320
video is real the event is not real

907
00:39:15,670 --> 00:39:13,280
right the event is not real but the the

908
00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:15,680
video itself is real and i posted a

909
00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:17,520
video yesterday

910
00:39:22,390 --> 00:39:18,720
of uh

911
00:39:24,870 --> 00:39:22,400
steve buscemi's face uh which has been

912
00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:24,880
inserted over jennifer lawrence

913
00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:28,400

and it's at the golden globes now it's

914

00:39:32,630 --> 00:39:31,200

jennifer's voice controlling steve

915

00:39:35,190 --> 00:39:32,640

bashemy's

916

00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:35,200

face not only his lips by the way yep

917

00:39:38,710 --> 00:39:37,520

his blinking eyes right yes his

918

00:39:43,510 --> 00:39:38,720

movements

919

00:39:44,870 --> 00:39:43,520

at that and if you didn't know who steve

920

00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:44,880

buscemi was

921

00:39:49,589 --> 00:39:47,599

or or jennifer lawrence because it's a

922

00:39:51,670 --> 00:39:49,599

combination of the two of them you would

923

00:39:53,430 --> 00:39:51,680

think that this was just some actress

924

00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:53,440

you had never seen before doing a

925

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:55,520

presser for the golden globes it's that

926
00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:56,400
good

927
00:40:01,589 --> 00:39:59,280
it is it is and this is a it's kind of a

928
00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:01,599
cute parlor trick on one hand

929
00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:03,119
but on the other hand

930
00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:05,200
it has the potential for unmitigated

931
00:40:09,829 --> 00:40:06,960
evil because

932
00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:09,839
there there's going to be some uses that

933
00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:12,480
people find for this technology

934
00:40:16,550 --> 00:40:14,880
that will be harmful and destructive and

935
00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:16,560
just absolutely

936
00:40:20,870 --> 00:40:18,800
devastating to some people who will be

937
00:40:22,390 --> 00:40:20,880
saying things that they never said but

938
00:40:25,510 --> 00:40:22,400

they'll get released on youtube or

939

00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:25,520

somewhere i mean can you imagine taking

940

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:28,079

take let's say taking a barack obama

941

00:40:32,310 --> 00:40:30,800

speech on socialism bingo and and

942

00:40:33,510 --> 00:40:32,320

putting it through

943

00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:33,520

uh

944

00:40:38,150 --> 00:40:35,839

donald trump's mouth

945

00:40:40,310 --> 00:40:38,160

or face yeah the script you only need

946

00:40:41,109 --> 00:40:40,320

the script because donald's gonna speak

947

00:40:43,030 --> 00:40:41,119

it

948

00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:43,040

and and here we are and we're coming up

949

00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:45,680

on a new campaign season

950

00:40:50,150 --> 00:40:48,079

it's just like we are that way yeah we

951
00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:50,160
are ripe for this

952
00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:53,680
so today uh well it happened uh i woke

953
00:40:58,790 --> 00:40:55,440
up this morning with uh

954
00:41:01,190 --> 00:40:58,800
uh the news of this uh speech that was

955
00:41:03,510 --> 00:41:01,200
just given at the united nations

956
00:41:05,190 --> 00:41:03,520
and was it you that i was talking to

957
00:41:07,510 --> 00:41:05,200
today when i said i'm watching a video

958
00:41:09,670 --> 00:41:07,520
of the united nations was it you

959
00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:09,680
i don't think so okay then okay well i

960
00:41:13,829 --> 00:41:11,760
got a phone call and i was

961
00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:13,839
going over this today

962
00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:14,880
and

963
00:41:20,309 --> 00:41:16,720

uh now

964

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:20,319

i'm assuming this is a deep fake video

965

00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:22,640

but it's a video of somebody stepping up

966

00:41:26,309 --> 00:41:24,800

at the united nations uh in the grand

967

00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:26,319

assembly hall

968

00:41:29,750 --> 00:41:28,240

saying okay contact has happened

969

00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:29,760

happened above the pentagon this is

970

00:41:33,270 --> 00:41:31,839

what's going on and now and you're

971

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:33,280

looking at the video you're listening to

972

00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:37,040

the speech and everything syncs up why

973

00:41:41,829 --> 00:41:39,040

because it's supposed to

974

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:41,839

you know this ai tech this software tech

975

00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:45,119

that allows uh faces and videos to be

976
00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:47,599
manipulated like this you feed it a

977
00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:48,640
script

978
00:41:53,109 --> 00:41:51,520
and it's going to be spoken and this

979
00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:53,119
could be exactly what you're talking

980
00:41:56,950 --> 00:41:54,880
about right there patrick this is an

981
00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:56,960
example of uh

982
00:42:00,950 --> 00:41:59,040
it's used as dis info

983
00:42:02,710 --> 00:42:00,960
that's right technically you're exactly

984
00:42:04,550 --> 00:42:02,720
right i mean it could be

985
00:42:06,390 --> 00:42:04,560
it could be that that jimmy church

986
00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:06,400
disappears off the face of the earth and

987
00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:10,800
an ai program replaces him and his face

988
00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:13,040

on all the videos that he appears on and

989

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:14,880

even on the radio hey it sounds like

990

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:17,040

jimmy church to me i would love it i

991

00:42:21,430 --> 00:42:19,440

could go on vacation i could go on

992

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:21,440

vacation you could write the script for

993

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:26,790

that would be dangerous right there

994

00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:28,960

but i need some time off i need some

995

00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:31,359

time off but okay now let's get around

996

00:42:35,910 --> 00:42:33,760

to the book this deep fake stuff is uh

997

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:35,920

not going to go away and the other part

998

00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:38,720

about it is as good as it is and as

999

00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:40,720

frightening as it is now it's only going

1000

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:43,520

to get better the ai machine and

1001
00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:45,839
software that is running this is only

1002
00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:48,240
going to get better and we have really

1003
00:42:53,030 --> 00:42:49,920
got to turn up the dials on our

1004
00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:53,040
discernment meters right our our bs

1005
00:42:56,710 --> 00:42:54,000
meters

1006
00:43:00,150 --> 00:42:56,720
and and start to really use judgment i i

1007
00:43:02,710 --> 00:43:00,160
don't know what to do i i i really don't

1008
00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:02,720
i don't i watched that you went video

1009
00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:05,280
today and i'm trying to break it apart

1010
00:43:11,190 --> 00:43:08,160
and the only the video's real that's my

1011
00:43:13,589 --> 00:43:11,200
point the video itself is real it's i'm

1012
00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:13,599
not saying it was a video of somebody

1013
00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:15,520

presenting at the united nations but the

1014

00:43:20,630 --> 00:43:17,200

video itself is real

1015

00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:20,640

and the giveaway for me is the audio was

1016

00:43:25,829 --> 00:43:22,160

so crappy

1017

00:43:28,470 --> 00:43:25,839

um that it's uh that was generated it

1018

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:28,480

wasn't recorded at the united nations

1019

00:43:33,109 --> 00:43:30,720

but it syncs up with the video just fine

1020

00:43:34,470 --> 00:43:33,119

and the video itself is real it's just

1021

00:43:36,710 --> 00:43:34,480

does everybody understand what i'm

1022

00:43:39,750 --> 00:43:36,720

saying the video is real

1023

00:43:42,069 --> 00:43:39,760

it's not a recording of somebody giving

1024

00:43:43,990 --> 00:43:42,079

a speech at the united nations

1025

00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:44,000

right

1026
00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:45,440
i want the audience to understand what

1027
00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:46,880
the difference is it's like i don't want

1028
00:43:49,510 --> 00:43:48,640
everybody to go huh

1029
00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:49,520
well

1030
00:43:55,829 --> 00:43:52,880
there's plenty of examples already on on

1031
00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:55,839
youtube and people can go search for

1032
00:43:59,109 --> 00:43:57,200
some of those videos and look at them

1033
00:44:01,750 --> 00:43:59,119
and it'll explain exactly what's going

1034
00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:01,760
on and give examples yeah a few years

1035
00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:03,920
ago when uh this started to pop up and

1036
00:44:09,190 --> 00:44:07,280
certainly i remember early in 2018 were

1037
00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:09,200
examples of this route and the porn

1038
00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:11,440

industry is you know

1039

00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:14,000

doing deep fakes for pornography

1040

00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:16,160

whatever you know pornography is always

1041

00:44:20,790 --> 00:44:18,400

leading the technology anyway

1042

00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:20,800

but um it was so bad

1043

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:23,680

that we were able to just laugh it off

1044

00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:26,240

right okay all right it's a gimmick it's

1045

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:29,599

gimmicky it's cool it's whatever

1046

00:44:34,630 --> 00:44:32,640

but today when you look at that buschemi

1047

00:44:35,589 --> 00:44:34,640

lawrence video

1048

00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:35,599

that

1049

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:38,400

no no no no no you can't tell you

1050

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:40,240

cannot tell that is

1051
00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:42,319
that is just extraordinary which takes

1052
00:44:45,190 --> 00:44:44,160
us to your new book let's actually get

1053
00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:45,200
into this

1054
00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:46,319
the uh

1055
00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:49,440
the title of the book is is where i want

1056
00:44:52,550 --> 00:44:50,480
to start

1057
00:44:55,589 --> 00:44:52,560
uh with you know it's called technocracy

1058
00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:55,599
the hard road to world order right or

1059
00:45:01,270 --> 00:44:58,720
the audience where i think that most are

1060
00:45:04,230 --> 00:45:01,280
going to see the cover of the book

1061
00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:04,240
and and think that you left a word out

1062
00:45:10,069 --> 00:45:05,200
right

1063
00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:10,079

course from the title and it's this

1064

00:45:14,150 --> 00:45:12,240

back in 1974

1065

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:14,160

uh there was a

1066

00:45:17,190 --> 00:45:15,680

member of the early member of the

1067

00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:17,200

trilateral commission

1068

00:45:21,910 --> 00:45:18,560

academic

1069

00:45:24,470 --> 00:45:21,920

by the name of professor richard gardner

1070

00:45:26,950 --> 00:45:24,480

and he was a world-class globalist if

1071

00:45:28,950 --> 00:45:26,960

you will and he wrote a paper

1072

00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:28,960

for foreign affairs magazine that's the

1073

00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:30,960

official organ of the council on foreign

1074

00:45:35,829 --> 00:45:32,560

relations

1075

00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:35,839

the title of his paper was the hard road

1076

00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:38,240
to world order

1077

00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:40,000
and it wasn't i wouldn't call it a

1078

00:45:45,190 --> 00:45:42,160
blueprint but it was

1079

00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:45,200
staking a flag in the ground

1080

00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:47,599
as to what the plan would generally what

1081

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:50,800
the plan would be like

1082

00:45:54,630 --> 00:45:52,960
to convert the world into what the

1083

00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:54,640
trilateral commission called the new

1084

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:56,960
international economic order

1085

00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:59,200
and so he wrote this paper and i i read

1086

00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:01,200
it my writing partner anthony sutton

1087

00:46:04,790 --> 00:46:02,880
read it and we talked about it quite a

1088

00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:04,800

bit

1089

00:46:08,309 --> 00:46:06,480

um

1090

00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:08,319

i needed to finish

1091

00:46:12,069 --> 00:46:10,079

gardner's thought

1092

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:12,079

in that article

1093

00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:15,359

because now 40 plus years later

1094

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:18,800

almost four almost yeah 45 years later

1095

00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:20,960

uh we have

1096

00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:22,560

a look backwards

1097

00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:24,480

we can do a little forensic

1098

00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:27,040

analysis looking backwards

1099

00:46:30,790 --> 00:46:29,440

what garner said was prophetic

1100

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:30,800

what's happened

1101

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:32,880

is right on cue

1102

00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:35,280

these are the perpetrators who did it

1103

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:36,960

and we know how they did it and they

1104

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:38,319

know what they're you know what they're

1105

00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:40,319

how they're setting it up for the future

1106

00:46:44,470 --> 00:46:42,960

but this is this is the conclusion

1107

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:44,480

of that article

1108

00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:46,319

the hard road to world order

1109

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:48,640

he said in short

1110

00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:51,119

the house of world order

1111

00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:53,359

will have to be built from the bottom up

1112

00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:55,760

rather than from the top down

1113

00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:57,760

it will look like a great booming

1114

00:47:02,309 --> 00:47:00,079

buzzing confusion

1115

00:47:03,589 --> 00:47:02,319

but an end run around national

1116

00:47:05,589 --> 00:47:03,599

sovereignty

1117

00:47:07,670 --> 00:47:05,599

eroding it piece by piece

1118

00:47:10,390 --> 00:47:07,680

will accomplish much more than the

1119

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:10,400

old-fashioned frontal assault

1120

00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:12,480

close quote right

1121

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:13,520

that's it

1122

00:47:16,870 --> 00:47:15,440

in a nutshell no more direct

1123

00:47:18,390 --> 00:47:16,880

confrontation

1124

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:18,400

which they had plenty of them back in

1125

00:47:22,710 --> 00:47:20,640

the 50s and 60s and 70s they all failed

1126

00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:22,720

early 70s they all failed

1127

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:25,440

they said we need to change tactics here

1128

00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:26,960

we need to

1129

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:28,319

think about

1130

00:47:32,390 --> 00:47:30,079

building it from the bottom up instead

1131

00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:32,400

of the top down

1132

00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:34,800

and do an end run around national

1133

00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:36,800

sovereignty eroding it piece by piece

1134

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:38,720

doesn't it just inflame you

1135

00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:42,160

it it does and this this is the the

1136

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:45,200

scariest part about all of this is that

1137

00:47:51,750 --> 00:47:49,680

there is a a moral fabric breakdown

1138

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:51,760

with the people that control

1139

00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:53,520

they don't they don't have a moral

1140

00:47:57,270 --> 00:47:55,920

compass and we all sit back and go you

1141

00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:57,280

know what they

1142

00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:58,079

it

1143

00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:01,200

can't be real i mean now surely people

1144

00:48:05,829 --> 00:48:03,200

don't think this way

1145

00:48:08,230 --> 00:48:05,839

but it's the exact opposite isn't it

1146

00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:08,240

they surely do think this way and

1147

00:48:13,109 --> 00:48:11,119

they don't have benevolent intent for us

1148

00:48:15,190 --> 00:48:13,119

generally speaking

1149

00:48:16,790 --> 00:48:15,200

so richard gardner kind of set the tone

1150

00:48:19,670 --> 00:48:16,800

for what was going to happen and i i

1151

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:19,680

offer anecdotal evidence now

1152

00:48:24,630 --> 00:48:22,400

do we live in a day and age that we

1153

00:48:27,030 --> 00:48:24,640

could describe as a booming buzzing

1154

00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:27,040

confusion

1155

00:48:30,870 --> 00:48:29,440

absolutely i uh this is it this

1156

00:48:34,549 --> 00:48:30,880

describes

1157

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:34,559

where exactly where we are yes i

1158

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:36,240

i was with

1159

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:38,880

all right i can't name names obviously

1160

00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:40,319

but i was with

1161

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:43,680

a real billionaire okay

1162

00:48:48,630 --> 00:48:45,839

and we were having a very deep

1163

00:48:51,829 --> 00:48:48,640

conversation and this is back when

1164

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:51,839

obama was trying to get obamacare

1165

00:48:55,349 --> 00:48:54,240

through all right okay so it's ten years

1166

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:55,359

ago

1167

00:49:01,270 --> 00:48:59,680

and uh and i said to him

1168

00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:01,280

i said look

1169

00:49:05,910 --> 00:49:05,040

uh i only make so much money per year

1170

00:49:08,069 --> 00:49:05,920

i

1171

00:49:10,150 --> 00:49:08,079

struggle to pay

1172

00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:10,160

for health insurance but there are

1173

00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:11,839

people out there

1174

00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:14,640

that only make twelve thousand dollars a

1175

00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:16,559

year and if they have to spend a

1176

00:49:21,349 --> 00:49:18,319

thousand dollars a month on health

1177

00:49:23,510 --> 00:49:21,359

insurance then how do they eat how do

1178

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:23,520

they pay the rent how do they buy a car

1179

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:25,359

how do they provide for their family how

1180

00:49:28,829 --> 00:49:26,960

do they do anything how do they pay

1181

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,839

their bills and you know what his answer

1182

00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:30,400

was

1183

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:32,319

tough

1184

00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:34,319

so what

1185

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:35,599

and i right

1186

00:49:41,670 --> 00:49:39,680

that's the way the one percenters think

1187

00:49:43,510 --> 00:49:41,680

there isn't a benevolent thought in

1188

00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:43,520

their in their body

1189

00:49:49,270 --> 00:49:46,400

they really they don't you know and like

1190

00:49:51,430 --> 00:49:49,280

uh with uh and i'm not going against or

1191

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:51,440

doing anything political but during the

1192

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:53,119

government shutdown and some of the

1193

00:49:58,069 --> 00:49:55,839

responses out there from the power

1194

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:58,079

brokers which were like hey man go get a

1195

00:50:01,670 --> 00:49:59,040

loan

1196

00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:01,680

sell some of your stock cash out on

1197

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:02,960

something

1198

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:05,280

wait a minute here you know

1199

00:50:10,950 --> 00:50:08,319

they are so out of touch with what is

1200

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:10,960

real they don't have uh any good

1201

00:50:15,109 --> 00:50:13,520

thoughts for the masses it's not a

1202

00:50:17,190 --> 00:50:15,119

consideration for them because they

1203

00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:17,200

don't have to

1204

00:50:21,349 --> 00:50:19,359

that's exactly right and part of the

1205

00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:21,359

original agenda 21 document that came

1206

00:50:26,069 --> 00:50:23,839

out of the rio de janeiro conference in

1207

00:50:29,430 --> 00:50:26,079

1992

1208

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:29,440

was a policy general policy

1209

00:50:32,710 --> 00:50:30,720

of global

1210

00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:32,720

depopulation

1211

00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:35,040

and they declared and it's been declared

1212

00:50:38,710 --> 00:50:36,720

several times since

1213

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:38,720

that because of limited resources on the

1214

00:50:46,309 --> 00:50:43,440

planet that the planet can only support

1215

00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:46,319

uh anywhere from 600 to 600 million to

1216

00:50:50,470 --> 00:50:48,720

1.2 billion people

1217

00:50:52,829 --> 00:50:50,480

now that's that's just

1218

00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:52,839

that's somebody's wild

1219

00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:55,839

undocumented unsupported accu you know

1220

00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:57,520

accusation or claim

1221

00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:59,520

there's no proof of that but that's what

1222

00:51:02,150 --> 00:51:00,800

they say

1223

00:51:03,750 --> 00:51:02,160

and therefore

1224

00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:03,760

sustainable development which is a

1225

00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:05,599

resource-based economic system like it

1226
00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:07,200
is technocracy

1227
00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:08,559
therefore

1228
00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:10,880
if resources runs run short what we need

1229
00:51:14,549 --> 00:51:12,000
to do

1230
00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:14,559
is curtail the population

1231
00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:15,839
now they never say how they're going to

1232
00:51:20,710 --> 00:51:18,960
get rid of six billion people right

1233
00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:20,720
but i don't even wanna i mean just the

1234
00:51:24,470 --> 00:51:23,119
fact that that is brought up that way is

1235
00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:24,480
enough for me

1236
00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:26,000
to say i don't like the way they're

1237
00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:27,839
thinking

1238
00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:30,079

well you know it may not be me and it

1239

00:51:33,430 --> 00:51:31,680

may not be you

1240

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:33,440

but you start talking about

1241

00:51:38,150 --> 00:51:36,480

reducing global population by 80 85

1242

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:38,160

percent

1243

00:51:43,270 --> 00:51:40,400

this is this is hitlerian talk this is

1244

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:43,280

not good no it's not and there are two

1245

00:51:47,829 --> 00:51:45,440

studies were just released

1246

00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:47,839

um and i'm sure that you caught them uh

1247

00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:51,040

over the last uh week week and a half

1248

00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:53,599

and one was about china's population

1249

00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:56,559

growth and the other one was about japan

1250

00:52:01,109 --> 00:51:58,480

quite frankly

1251

00:52:02,790 --> 00:52:01,119

if they continue and they there's no

1252

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:02,800

real way to turn things around their

1253

00:52:09,349 --> 00:52:06,240

toast yes they are they are completely

1254

00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:09,359

toast there is nobody that will be uh

1255

00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:12,880

working in japan in about 20 years

1256

00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:15,200

it's like it's it's and the same thing

1257

00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:17,359

happened in china where they wanted you

1258

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:19,920

know to limit how many births uh were

1259

00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:22,720

there well now they are facing

1260

00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:23,520

the

1261

00:52:34,230 --> 00:52:33,200

to work and support china and and japan

1262

00:52:36,790 --> 00:52:34,240

right now

1263

00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:36,800

they are at the tipping point and they

1264

00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:38,960

don't have a solution

1265

00:52:42,390 --> 00:52:40,240

well they don't i'm not sure they're

1266

00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:42,400

looking for one either by the way but

1267

00:52:47,670 --> 00:52:45,440

the demographic curve right now and in

1268

00:52:50,069 --> 00:52:47,680

asia in general but especially in china

1269

00:52:52,630 --> 00:52:50,079

especially especially in japan

1270

00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:52,640

the the demographic curve

1271

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:53,599

has

1272

00:53:00,710 --> 00:52:55,440

collapsed

1273

00:53:01,910 --> 00:53:00,720

and they're they're headed for

1274

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:01,920

eventually

1275

00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:03,680

for extinction and i say that especially

1276

00:53:08,230 --> 00:53:06,079

for for japan that's right

1277

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:08,240

uh they're headed for extinction and 20

1278

00:53:11,829 --> 00:53:10,160

to 30 years from now i don't know who's

1279

00:53:13,349 --> 00:53:11,839

going to occupy japan but it's not going

1280

00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:13,359

to be japanese because they're not

1281

00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:15,280

they're not procreating no they're not

1282

00:53:18,630 --> 00:53:17,920

there isn't a population there to grow

1283

00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:18,640

up

1284

00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:19,359

no

1285

00:53:23,430 --> 00:53:21,040

that it's a well i looked at those

1286

00:53:26,549 --> 00:53:23,440

numbers and it was about as fright

1287

00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:26,559

that's a real wake-up call yes it is and

1288

00:53:32,230 --> 00:53:29,200

now the the china or the japan situation

1289

00:53:35,670 --> 00:53:32,240

is is real that's a tangible this isn't

1290

00:53:38,790 --> 00:53:35,680

some thing that is is is uh

1291

00:53:42,069 --> 00:53:38,800

uh a theory or it's an idea or it's a

1292

00:53:45,109 --> 00:53:42,079

fear no these are real hardcore numbers

1293

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:45,119

and with china it's the same situation

1294

00:53:50,390 --> 00:53:47,280

that they find themselves in but it's on

1295

00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:50,400

a scale of you know times 10 because of

1296

00:53:54,390 --> 00:53:52,559

the size of china but

1297

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:54,400

they both have infrastructures that need

1298

00:53:59,109 --> 00:53:56,960

to be supported with workers and they

1299

00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:59,119

don't have them

1300

00:54:02,870 --> 00:54:00,880

well they're working on automation in

1301
00:54:04,630 --> 00:54:02,880
china the china is a technocracy by the

1302
00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:04,640
way they're they're being run by

1303
00:54:08,870 --> 00:54:06,319
scientists and engineers

1304
00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:08,880
who are engineering society to create a

1305
00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:10,880
utopia if you will

1306
00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:12,960
and a good example of the social

1307
00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:15,200
engineering how broad it is in china

1308
00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:17,760
a year and a half ago a press release

1309
00:54:21,630 --> 00:54:19,920
came out of beijing

1310
00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:21,640
i have it i read it i posted it on

1311
00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:23,280
technocracy.news because it was so

1312
00:54:28,230 --> 00:54:26,079
important and they stated that

1313
00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:28,240

they were going to move 300 million

1314

00:54:31,829 --> 00:54:30,720

farmers off of their farms little family

1315

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:31,839

farms that they'd been on for

1316

00:54:34,710 --> 00:54:33,119

generations

1317

00:54:35,670 --> 00:54:34,720

into the cities

1318

00:54:38,150 --> 00:54:35,680

and they were going to they were going

1319

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:38,160

to hurt them all into cities and they

1320

00:54:42,390 --> 00:54:40,240

were going to appropriate their land in

1321

00:54:43,829 --> 00:54:42,400

a massive eminent domain

1322

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:43,839

land grab

1323

00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:44,559

and

1324

00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:46,480

turn it into factory farming where they

1325

00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:49,200

would use robots and and the like to to

1326

00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:51,440

farm all their food

1327

00:54:56,390 --> 00:54:53,280

well there's 300 million people out of

1328

00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:56,400

uh 1.4 billion people

1329

00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:57,839

that are all of a sudden going to be

1330

00:55:02,549 --> 00:55:01,200

replaced essentially by robots and ai

1331

00:55:04,790 --> 00:55:02,559

now what will those people do in the

1332

00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:04,800

cities nothing right not they have no

1333

00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:07,280

training right they're unemployable by

1334

00:55:11,190 --> 00:55:08,559

and large there's there's no way they're

1335

00:55:12,790 --> 00:55:11,200

gonna most of them ever get retrained

1336

00:55:14,790 --> 00:55:12,800

and so they'll basically go to the

1337

00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:14,800

cities to die

1338

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:17,760

and this is this 300 mil that is the

1339

00:55:22,790 --> 00:55:20,880

population of the united states that's

1340

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:22,800

right that's exactly right that's

1341

00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:25,359

bodacious that's just as audacious it's

1342

00:55:29,990 --> 00:55:27,520

absolutely outrageous

1343

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:30,000

but this is the way this is the way

1344

00:55:34,790 --> 00:55:31,599

technocrats think

1345

00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:34,800

uh so china the leadership of china is

1346

00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:36,720

not horribly concerned about population

1347

00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:38,160

decreasing

1348

00:55:41,670 --> 00:55:40,079

they've done everything that they can to

1349

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:41,680

actually turn their own demographic

1350

00:55:45,349 --> 00:55:43,040

curve down

1351
00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:45,359
and i i would suggest that this is fully

1352
00:55:48,470 --> 00:55:47,200
in line with the goals of sustainable

1353
00:55:49,510 --> 00:55:48,480
development

1354
00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:49,520
to

1355
00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:51,040
run the population of the world

1356
00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:52,400
downwards

1357
00:55:55,030 --> 00:55:54,079
so that there's enough resources to go

1358
00:55:56,950 --> 00:55:55,040
around

1359
00:55:58,710 --> 00:55:56,960
now there's no proof let me say right up

1360
00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:58,720
front there is no proof

1361
00:56:03,030 --> 00:56:00,000
that the world is running out of

1362
00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:03,040
resources right now or that that the

1363
00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:05,760

uses usage of resources can't be

1364

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:08,400

controlled by normal factors of supply

1365

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:10,480

and demand of the free market no proof

1366

00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:11,760

whatsoever

1367

00:56:15,910 --> 00:56:14,480

they've made this a priority claim

1368

00:56:17,349 --> 00:56:15,920

that we're going to run out of resources

1369

00:56:19,030 --> 00:56:17,359

and we're all going to die

1370

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:19,040

that's kind of like al gore says about

1371

00:56:21,910 --> 00:56:20,319

global warming

1372

00:56:23,349 --> 00:56:21,920

the the polar caps are going to melt and

1373

00:56:24,789 --> 00:56:23,359

we're all going to die

1374

00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:24,799

well it hasn't happened it's not it's

1375

00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:26,079

not going to happen

1376
00:56:29,510 --> 00:56:27,520
but they make the claim and everybody

1377
00:56:32,470 --> 00:56:29,520
goes ah the sky is falling the sky is

1378
00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:32,480
falling right and uh you know it's it's

1379
00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:33,839
ridiculous but this is the claim they

1380
00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:35,280
make

1381
00:56:38,950 --> 00:56:37,040
so you know you wonder what's going in

1382
00:56:40,789 --> 00:56:38,960
in the chinese mind the technocrats the

1383
00:56:43,990 --> 00:56:40,799
scientists and engineers that are in

1384
00:56:45,510 --> 00:56:44,000
charge of engineering their society

1385
00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:45,520
they're off the rails jimmy that's

1386
00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:46,799
that's that's the issue that's

1387
00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:49,200
absolutely off the rails they said by

1388
00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:52,640

the year 2020 that's just one year away

1389

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:55,920

they will have installed 600 million

1390

00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:58,079

facial recognition cameras throughout

1391

00:57:02,230 --> 00:56:59,359

the country

1392

00:57:04,470 --> 00:57:02,240

for a population of 1.4 billion that

1393

00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:04,480

means there's two and a half cameras or

1394

00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:06,960

two and a half people for every camera

1395

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:09,040

that's just you it's inconceivable you

1396

00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:11,280

cannot imagine what kind of data they

1397

00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:13,200

intend to collect

1398

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:14,640

uh

1399

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,000

no but no other country in the world is

1400

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:18,319

even close to that by the way but this

1401
00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:20,559
shows you

1402
00:57:25,750 --> 00:57:23,280
how far off the rails

1403
00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:25,760
this technocrat thinking is and this is

1404
00:57:30,069 --> 00:57:28,079
that and that and it's the goal too

1405
00:57:32,069 --> 00:57:30,079
that's the thing is this is what they

1406
00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:32,079
are trying it's not an accidental

1407
00:57:38,309 --> 00:57:34,880
development that they're stumbling over

1408
00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:38,319
this is what they are working towards

1409
00:57:40,789 --> 00:57:39,200
yes

1410
00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:40,799
absolutely and they've been very open

1411
00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:43,680
about it it's not like they've hidden it

1412
00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:45,920
let's take a break uh patrick we're

1413
00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:48,319

right up on it let's do it now let's

1414

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:50,880

take our break our guest tonight patrick

1415

00:57:55,270 --> 00:57:52,720

wood we're talking about his new book

1416

00:57:57,510 --> 00:57:55,280

it's called technocracy the hard road to

1417

00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:57,520

world order that's right the word new is

1418

00:58:02,549 --> 00:58:00,160

not there and when we come back we're

1419

00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:02,559

going to jump into 5g

1420

00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:04,160

this is fade to black i am your host

1421

00:58:09,270 --> 00:58:06,240

jimmy church on the game changer network

1422

00:58:10,870 --> 00:58:09,280

and kgra the planet moore patrick wood

1423

00:58:17,950 --> 00:58:10,880

right after this short break stay with

1424

00:58:17,960 --> 00:58:28,870

[Music]

1425

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:31,109

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1426
00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:33,680
on the game changer radio network and

1427
00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:38,400
kgra the global radio alliance

1428
00:58:41,910 --> 00:58:40,880
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1429
00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:41,920
station

1430
00:58:51,030 --> 00:58:46,480
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1431
00:58:58,390 --> 00:58:54,390
come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1432
00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,400
expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1433
00:59:03,270 --> 00:59:00,799
this year we are celebrating the 50th

1434
00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:03,280
anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1435
00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:05,760
eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1436
00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:07,359
panel with eric

1437
00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:08,960
linda molten howe

1438
00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:11,920

jason martell billy carson and joint

1439

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:14,720

george nori nasim haramine robert shock

1440

00:59:19,670 --> 00:59:17,280

daniel brinkley grant cameron julia

1441

00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:19,680

mosbridge and another 50 speakers who

1442

00:59:25,069 --> 00:59:22,880

will be presenting at the 2019 conscious

1443

00:59:27,109 --> 00:59:25,079

life expo just go to

1444

00:59:29,829 --> 00:59:27,119

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1445

00:59:33,829 --> 00:59:29,839

full conference schedule or click on the

1446

00:59:35,740 --> 00:59:33,839

cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1447

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:35,750

go backly tappy

1448

00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:42,309

folks this is very important information

1449

00:59:47,589 --> 00:59:44,720

what's to be said about cbd

1450

00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:47,599

ancient life oil dot com our cbd is made

1451
00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:51,920
from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1452
00:59:56,710 --> 00:59:54,480
this wonderful product won't get you

1453
00:59:59,190 --> 00:59:56,720
high no matter what amount you take what

1454
01:00:02,309 --> 00:59:59,200
does cbd do for the body my hands are

1455
01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:02,319
tight but you can google cbd benefits

1456
01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:04,480
and be astounded when you're finished

1457
01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:06,720
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1458
01:00:11,910 --> 01:00:09,200
life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1459
01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:11,920
dot com and purchase life is good when

1460
01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:14,400
you feel good people are tired of pain

1461
01:00:18,470 --> 01:00:16,559
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1462
01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:18,480
products to help them with

1463
01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:21,200

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1464

01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:23,359

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1465

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:25,760

ancient life oil is about helping people

1466

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:28,559

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1467

01:00:34,549 --> 01:00:31,359

the product is the ceo takes it every

1468

01:00:35,470 --> 01:00:34,559

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1469

01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:35,480

that's

1470

01:00:40,960 --> 01:00:45,349

jimmy day on jimmychurchradio.com

1471

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:47,270

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1472

01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:49,200

planet and you're listening to my good

1473

01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:52,400

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1474

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:54,880

game changer network and the kgra

1475

01:01:01,549 --> 01:00:58,480

digital broadcast station

1476

01:01:04,230 --> 01:01:01,559

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1477

01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:04,240

jimmychurchradio.com don't hurt me jimmy

1478

01:01:08,789 --> 01:01:06,960

i'm only little hey i'm adrian grenier

1479

01:01:13,270 --> 01:01:08,799

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1480

01:01:17,270 --> 01:01:15,589

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1481

01:01:19,510 --> 01:01:17,280

we're the honey brothers

1482

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:19,520

and you're listening to jimmy church the

1483

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:20,880

revolution

1484

01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:22,960

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1485

01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:24,640

angioprim angioprim

1486

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:26,960

is the original liquid oral chelation

1487

01:01:31,190 --> 01:01:29,359

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1488

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:31,200

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1489

01:01:35,030 --> 01:01:32,960

veins and arteries that can cause

1490

01:01:36,710 --> 01:01:35,040

blockages scientific research proves the

1491

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:36,720

active ingredient in angioprim has

1492

01:01:41,030 --> 01:01:38,799

superior oral chelation action that

1493

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:41,040

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1494

01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:43,680

out more go to angioprim.com talk to a

1495

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:45,839

trained consultant by calling angioprim

1496

01:01:54,390 --> 01:01:52,390

is jimmy church of 877-882-7221 to black

1497

01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:54,400

and you can become an official fate or

1498

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:56,720

not by just going to our membership

1499

01:02:02,309 --> 01:02:00,400

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1500

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:02,319

hey it's grace can we talk about

1501
01:02:07,349 --> 01:02:04,640
something serious for a minute your age

1502
01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:07,359
getting old has its perks but remember

1503
01:02:11,829 --> 01:02:09,760
being a few years younger you know your

1504
01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:11,839
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1505
01:02:15,750 --> 01:02:13,680
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1506
01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:15,760
haunting you and you just felt better

1507
01:02:20,470 --> 01:02:17,680
well we can't turn back the clocks and

1508
01:02:22,710 --> 01:02:20,480
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1509
01:02:25,510 --> 01:02:22,720
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1510
01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:25,520
younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1511
01:02:29,270 --> 01:02:27,520
doctor formulated daily supplement that

1512
01:02:31,349 --> 01:02:29,280
helps your body maintain its peak

1513
01:02:33,670 --> 01:02:31,359

performance and fight the aging process

1514

01:02:35,829 --> 01:02:33,680

imagine sleeping better looking better

1515

01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:35,839

and feeling better see how nature's

1516

01:02:40,990 --> 01:02:38,400

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1517

01:02:43,109 --> 01:02:41,000

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1518

01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:43,119

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1519

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:44,640

feel when your family and friends are

1520

01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:46,880

asking you what you did to look so good

1521

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:49,440

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1522

01:02:53,430 --> 01:02:51,359

it's time to start looking better and

1523

01:02:56,150 --> 01:02:53,440

feeling better learn more and order your

1524

01:02:58,309 --> 01:02:56,160

nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1525

01:02:59,230 --> 01:02:58,319

that's naturesyouth.com

1526

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:59,240

that's

1527

01:03:03,190 --> 01:03:01,200

naturesyouth.com

1528

01:03:05,510 --> 01:03:03,200

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1529

01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:05,520

conscious life expo and you're listening

1530

01:03:10,230 --> 01:03:07,920

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1531

01:03:13,829 --> 01:03:10,240

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1532

01:03:15,670 --> 01:03:13,839

astrological chart since 1963. true

1533

01:03:17,349 --> 01:03:15,680

story

1534

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:17,359

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1535

01:03:21,349 --> 01:03:19,039

report and you're listening to jimmy

1536

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:21,359

church on fade to black across the globe

1537

01:03:26,690 --> 01:03:23,280

on the game changer radio network and

1538

01:03:42,070 --> 01:03:26,700

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1539

01:03:48,549 --> 01:03:46,549

[Music]

1540

01:03:49,990 --> 01:03:48,559

all right welcome back

1541

01:03:51,510 --> 01:03:50,000

fade to black i'm you know jimmy church

1542

01:03:54,150 --> 01:03:51,520

our guest tonight patrick wood we're

1543

01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:54,160

talking about his new book technocracy

1544

01:03:59,670 --> 01:03:56,720

the hard road to world order

1545

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:59,680

you can go to patrick's website cs2

1546

01:04:02,470 --> 01:04:01,200

technocracy

1547

01:04:03,870 --> 01:04:02,480

dot news

1548

01:04:06,829 --> 01:04:03,880

the link to that over at

1549

01:04:08,549 --> 01:04:06,839

jimmychurchradio.com and

1550

01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:08,559

citizens4freespeech.org again the links

1551
01:04:12,630 --> 01:04:10,480
are over at jimmy churchill.com just

1552
01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:12,640
click and head straight over patrick i

1553
01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:15,839
want to talk about 5g the warnings

1554
01:04:23,670 --> 01:04:20,160
about 5g today are everywhere i'm still

1555
01:04:26,470 --> 01:04:23,680
4g there's some 5g that is out there

1556
01:04:28,789 --> 01:04:26,480
but uh what what is what is really going

1557
01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:28,799
on is this something that we need to uh

1558
01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:30,400
be aware of

1559
01:04:34,549 --> 01:04:33,200
absolutely this uh 5g is

1560
01:04:36,230 --> 01:04:34,559
completely

1561
01:04:38,789 --> 01:04:36,240
transformative

1562
01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:38,799
uh new technology it's what we call

1563
01:04:42,789 --> 01:04:40,880

disruptive technology

1564

01:04:45,510 --> 01:04:42,799

that will literally disrupt entire

1565

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:45,520

industry before it's done

1566

01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:48,160

5g is such a quantum

1567

01:04:54,069 --> 01:04:51,039

improvement over 4g

1568

01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:54,079

that the leaders of the major telecom

1569

01:04:58,789 --> 01:04:56,160

companies like at t and t-mobile and

1570

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:58,799

verizon and so on

1571

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:00,000

these

1572

01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:03,200

uh ceos and so on have

1573

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:05,520

been put on record on video and

1574

01:05:10,950 --> 01:05:07,200

interviews

1575

01:05:14,470 --> 01:05:10,960

that the big deal about 5g

1576

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:14,480

is that it will literally light up

1577

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:17,200

the so-called internet of things

1578

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:18,720

and enable it

1579

01:05:23,349 --> 01:05:20,880

on a global basis

1580

01:05:24,950 --> 01:05:23,359

and this is not just in other words it's

1581

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:24,960

not just about

1582

01:05:30,549 --> 01:05:26,799

the speed of your cell phone like you

1583

01:05:33,190 --> 01:05:30,559

know 3g 4g lte and so on

1584

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:33,200

this is going to connect

1585

01:05:38,470 --> 01:05:36,400

every conceivable device together

1586

01:05:41,109 --> 01:05:38,480

and also with centralized computers and

1587

01:05:43,109 --> 01:05:41,119

so on on a real-time basis

1588

01:05:44,710 --> 01:05:43,119

i honestly don't know how they do i have

1589

01:05:47,109 --> 01:05:44,720

a background in technology i have not

1590

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:47,119

figured out how they have achieved the

1591

01:05:50,950 --> 01:05:49,680

speed gains that they have

1592

01:05:53,589 --> 01:05:50,960

but

1593

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:53,599

the major the major factor measuring

1594

01:05:57,430 --> 01:05:56,319

speed on internet transactions or

1595

01:06:00,390 --> 01:05:57,440

traffic

1596

01:06:02,390 --> 01:06:00,400

is so-called latency factor

1597

01:06:03,990 --> 01:06:02,400

that's the speed that it takes to get a

1598

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:04,000

ping back and forth between two

1599

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:05,440

different places

1600

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:08,079

one says i'm ready to send you data the

1601
01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:09,839
other one says i'm ready to receive your

1602
01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:12,079
data and it sends that back

1603
01:06:17,910 --> 01:06:15,200
that ping bing bing going out and back

1604
01:06:20,150 --> 01:06:17,920
typically takes anywhere from 15 to 30

1605
01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:20,160
milliseconds on a high speed internet

1606
01:06:23,589 --> 01:06:22,319
line today like in your office probably

1607
01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:23,599
right

1608
01:06:30,150 --> 01:06:27,039
5g has reduced that latency down to one

1609
01:06:33,349 --> 01:06:30,160
millisecond or less

1610
01:06:35,829 --> 01:06:33,359
plus once the connection is established

1611
01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:35,839
it can pump data at speeds that are

1612
01:06:39,670 --> 01:06:37,119
literally

1613
01:06:41,270 --> 01:06:39,680

10 times faster

1614

01:06:43,589 --> 01:06:41,280

than the fastest

1615

01:06:46,150 --> 01:06:43,599

dsl that we have today

1616

01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:46,160

how is that possible i don't know but

1617

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:48,160

they've done it there's there's been

1618

01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:49,359

tests

1619

01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:51,920

that that validate the speed and the

1620

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:54,559

capabilities of it honestly i don't know

1621

01:07:00,069 --> 01:06:56,720

how they've done it it's not trickery

1622

01:07:02,069 --> 01:07:00,079

uh it really is there and these these

1623

01:07:03,029 --> 01:07:02,079

monkey mucks at the big cellular

1624

01:07:04,950 --> 01:07:03,039

companies

1625

01:07:07,510 --> 01:07:04,960

that are implementing 5g it's in their

1626

01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:07,520

domain so that's why they're doing it

1627

01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:09,520

they're talking about 5g they're not

1628

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:11,520

talking about cell phones they're

1629

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:13,440

talking about excuse me they're talking

1630

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:16,319

about lighting up the internet of things

1631

01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:18,960

for for instance for implementing smart

1632

01:07:22,870 --> 01:07:20,160

cities

1633

01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:22,880

with with cameras facial recognition

1634

01:07:27,029 --> 01:07:25,119

cameras with sensors

1635

01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:27,039

with cars

1636

01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:29,760

autonomous cars talking to each other

1637

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:31,599

and talking back to the main traffic

1638

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:33,599

controller in a given city

1639

01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:35,839

they're talking about street sensors

1640

01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:38,480

license plate readers

1641

01:07:42,870 --> 01:07:40,240

sensors and buildings

1642

01:07:44,230 --> 01:07:42,880

that monitor every conceivable aspect of

1643

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:44,240

the city

1644

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:47,039

this is what the internet of things is

1645

01:07:51,270 --> 01:07:49,680

and 5g is going to light it up like a

1646

01:07:54,069 --> 01:07:51,280

christmas tree

1647

01:07:56,549 --> 01:07:54,079

this is why the global elite are are

1648

01:07:57,349 --> 01:07:56,559

hell bent for leather if you will

1649

01:07:58,470 --> 01:07:57,359

to

1650

01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:58,480

rush

1651
01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:01,039
to get 5g installed

1652
01:08:06,710 --> 01:08:04,160
and they are ignoring

1653
01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:06,720
every convention that you can imagine in

1654
01:08:10,710 --> 01:08:08,559
order to get it done they are so

1655
01:08:12,390 --> 01:08:10,720
desperate to get this done

1656
01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:12,400
that

1657
01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:14,319
they're ignoring all the health scare

1658
01:08:17,430 --> 01:08:15,680
all the health

1659
01:08:19,110 --> 01:08:17,440
issues that have come up

1660
01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:19,120
which i think a lot of them are probably

1661
01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:22,000
very valid but they refuse to do testing

1662
01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:23,600
or if they've done testing they refuse

1663
01:08:27,669 --> 01:08:25,679

to release the results of it well we'll

1664

01:08:29,910 --> 01:08:27,679

get back to the health part of it in a

1665

01:08:31,749 --> 01:08:29,920

second because that is uh one of the

1666

01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:31,759

biggest concerns obviously that i have

1667

01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:34,319

and others have but the

1668

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:35,920

the spin

1669

01:08:40,149 --> 01:08:38,400

that they are putting on 5g

1670

01:08:42,630 --> 01:08:40,159

is that uh

1671

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:42,640

forget about hot spots now forget about

1672

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:45,759

uh dropouts everything

1673

01:08:50,309 --> 01:08:48,960

video streaming yes everything no more

1674

01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:50,319

cables don't worry you don't have to

1675

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:52,960

worry about this wi-fi it's it's it's

1676

01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:54,880

over with you're not going to uh you're

1677

01:08:58,390 --> 01:08:56,560

going to have the privacy of you're not

1678

01:09:01,430 --> 01:08:58,400

going to have to go into

1679

01:09:03,430 --> 01:09:01,440

a starbucks and sign into their wi-fi

1680

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:03,440

network for a clean uh for a clean

1681

01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:05,040

situation and

1682

01:09:08,709 --> 01:09:06,880

jeopardize the data on your phone

1683

01:09:10,950 --> 01:09:08,719

anymore you don't have to do that you're

1684

01:09:13,269 --> 01:09:10,960

going to have a clean 5g everything is

1685

01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:13,279

going to be absolutely incredible and

1686

01:09:17,910 --> 01:09:15,679

and fast and drop-out free

1687

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:17,920

continuous streaming of everything

1688

01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:20,080

remote areas

1689

01:09:24,950 --> 01:09:21,920

your access to the internet is going to

1690

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:24,960

be just as good in the woods as it is in

1691

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:27,679

a city and and that is the benefits of

1692

01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:31,440

5g that's the cell that's the pitch that

1693

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:33,120

they're giving us they're not telling us

1694

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:35,440

the back end

1695

01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:36,880

that's right and they're not telling you

1696

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:38,719

what all what all this data will be used

1697

01:09:42,070 --> 01:09:39,839

for

1698

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:42,080

one of google's uh subsidiaries called

1699

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:43,920

sidewalk labs

1700

01:09:50,550 --> 01:09:48,480

uh is a a smart city technology company

1701

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,560

and

1702

01:09:54,470 --> 01:09:52,799

they have a lot of projects going on on

1703

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:54,480

implementing smart cities around the

1704

01:09:58,310 --> 01:09:56,960

country and in canada as well

1705

01:09:59,990 --> 01:09:58,320

and

1706

01:10:01,590 --> 01:10:00,000

they have a

1707

01:10:02,870 --> 01:10:01,600

program right now that they just

1708

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:02,880

announced

1709

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:06,320

to package and sell location data

1710

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:08,960

on millions of cell phones

1711

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:10,560

now you have to think about this they

1712

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:12,480

say they're going to

1713

01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:14,640

what they call it de-identify the data

1714

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:16,080

right so they can't pin it to jimmy

1715

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:17,360

church right

1716

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:18,239

but

1717

01:10:22,950 --> 01:10:20,960

they're tracking cell phones right now

1718

01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:22,960

with your name they know who you are

1719

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:24,719

they know where you go

1720

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:27,360

they're going to package this data

1721

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:28,960

they're talking millions of cell phones

1722

01:10:32,310 --> 01:10:30,800

and they're going to sell it

1723

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:32,320

back to cities they're going to sell it

1724

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:33,840

to corporate interests and stuff that

1725

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:35,679

want it where it can be weaponized

1726

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:37,199

against the people that are in that

1727

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:38,880

community

1728

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:40,159

and

1729

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:41,840

you have to think of the magnitude of

1730

01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:45,120

this they're tracking already google is

1731

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:47,120

million of course google makes android

1732

01:10:51,350 --> 01:10:49,760

right that's all the android phones

1733

01:10:53,669 --> 01:10:51,360

they're tracking

1734

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:53,679

the location

1735

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:55,920

of every of all these cell phones where

1736

01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:57,040

they go

1737

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:59,600

how long they stay what they do you know

1738

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:01,120

what what's the purpose of their visit

1739

01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:02,719

and so on

1740

01:11:05,750 --> 01:11:03,679

and

1741

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:05,760

when you multiply that on top of you

1742

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:08,320

know something like 5g comes along

1743

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:10,080

this kind of thing is going to be real

1744

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:12,400

time it's not going to be just oh let's

1745

01:11:16,709 --> 01:11:14,560

collect it over the next two weeks and

1746

01:11:19,030 --> 01:11:16,719

we'll bundle up and sell it it's going

1747

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:19,040

to be real-time data

1748

01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:22,000

and you take a a good size city like i

1749

01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:23,440

live in the phoenix area you take a city

1750

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:25,199

like phoenix it has i don't know how

1751

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:27,679

many millions of people a bunch

1752

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:29,520

and

1753

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:32,080

you if you want to model

1754

01:11:38,550 --> 01:11:35,280

what's going on in phoenix once

1755

01:11:40,070 --> 01:11:38,560

all this technology has been overlaid

1756

01:11:41,990 --> 01:11:40,080

they'll literally be able to get a

1757

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:42,000

real-time view of what's going on in the

1758

01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:45,360

city almost like a living organism

1759

01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:47,120

using artificial intelligence they'll be

1760

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:49,360

able to tell them what it means

1761

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:51,040

and what they can do about stuff if they

1762

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:53,440

need to do a little social engineering

1763

01:11:58,229 --> 01:11:55,520

here or there or whatever

1764

01:12:00,630 --> 01:11:58,239

they'll have the data to do it i i had

1765

01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:00,640

uh presented some numbers uh last week

1766

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:03,440

on the show two weeks ago that right now

1767

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:07,600

currently google is operating

1768

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:08,719

20

1769

01:12:14,550 --> 01:12:11,760

million servers right okay now that's a

1770

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:14,560

pretty ginormous number that's a

1771

01:12:18,430 --> 01:12:15,840

big number

1772

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:18,440

by 2020

1773

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:20,640

100 million

1774

01:12:25,270 --> 01:12:23,760

and it's so when you are talking about

1775

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:25,280

these uh

1776

01:12:29,910 --> 01:12:28,080

uh these numbers patrick you know real

1777

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:29,920

time data collection

1778

01:12:33,910 --> 01:12:32,640

there aren't human beings processing

1779

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:33,920

this data

1780

01:12:38,550 --> 01:12:36,480

and it that would be impossible

1781

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:38,560

you've got to have the computers and the

1782

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:42,159

ai and the ability to process all of

1783

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:44,400

this data and then use it

1784

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:47,040

that's that's google's goal ultimately

1785

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:48,560

with chrome

1786

01:12:55,510 --> 01:12:52,320

with uh with google with the search

1787

01:12:58,149 --> 01:12:55,520

engines combined with uh youtube and

1788

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:58,159

that data throw all of that into your

1789

01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:00,719

smartphone and the android system where

1790

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:03,199

you're probably running chrome anyway

1791

01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:05,120

you're getting into your car that is

1792

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:07,920

going to be connected in 5g and in real

1793

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:11,440

time all of this movement data

1794

01:13:17,030 --> 01:13:15,120

searching locations as combined with

1795

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:17,040

your search habits and what you are

1796

01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:18,960

reviewing and reading on the internet

1797

01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:22,320

all of this has processed bingo back

1798

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:25,679

in real time that's a frightening

1799

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:27,760

situation we we have ourselves in right

1800

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:30,400

now and this is the real world

1801

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:32,640

it really is two years ago

1802

01:13:38,229 --> 01:13:35,280

i said that the powers that be if you

1803

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:38,239

will technocrats have managed to

1804

01:13:42,790 --> 01:13:41,040

master the collection of data

1805

01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:42,800

what they had not mastered in other

1806

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:44,560

words data storage

1807

01:13:47,750 --> 01:13:46,800

uh collection of storage was already in

1808

01:13:52,470 --> 01:13:47,760

place

1809

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:52,480

was the ability to analyze that data for

1810

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:54,239

meaning

1811

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:55,840

so the data was just sitting there and

1812

01:13:59,350 --> 01:13:57,360

there was that wasn't a threat as long

1813

01:14:01,590 --> 01:13:59,360

as just sits there but now

1814

01:14:03,750 --> 01:14:01,600

with the rapid advancement of artificial

1815

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:03,760

intelligence

1816

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:06,080

that data is being analyzed

1817

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:09,440

automatically by computer algorithm

1818

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:11,840

to decide what to do with it

1819

01:14:15,590 --> 01:14:13,679

and to decide what should go where and

1820

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:15,600

you know who should do what

1821

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:19,280

this this has led a visionary global

1822

01:14:22,950 --> 01:14:20,640

technocrat

1823

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:22,960

the scholar down in singapore

1824

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:25,679

by the name of prague khanna

1825

01:14:28,709 --> 01:14:27,120

he wrote a book a couple of years ago

1826

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:28,719

and he summed it up like this this is

1827

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:31,199

this is stunning thought

1828

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:32,880

he said we're building the global

1829

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:34,000

society

1830

01:14:38,310 --> 01:14:36,239

without a global leader

1831

01:14:40,070 --> 01:14:38,320

global order is no longer something that

1832

01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:40,080

can be dictated or controlled from the

1833

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:42,320

top down that's right he says

1834

01:14:49,189 --> 01:14:46,320

globalization is itself the order

1835

01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:49,199

and it feeds on itself and this is this

1836

01:14:51,430 --> 01:14:50,239

is

1837

01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:51,440

uh

1838

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:54,640

this is the harsh reality of it it

1839

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:57,280

doesn't matter what we are talking about

1840

01:15:03,110 --> 01:14:59,840

here segments uh sections of technology

1841

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:03,120

whether it's uh satellites and directv

1842

01:15:08,830 --> 01:15:06,400

and telecommunications and entertainment

1843

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:08,840

the mortgage industry the banking

1844

01:15:14,709 --> 01:15:12,080

industry wall street it doesn't matter

1845

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:14,719

the infrastructure the nuclear plants it

1846

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:17,120

doesn't matter what segment we are

1847

01:15:22,310 --> 01:15:18,560

talking about

1848

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:22,320

nobody understands any of it there isn't

1849

01:15:28,630 --> 01:15:23,520

one

1850

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:28,640

trading that is going on on wall street

1851

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:30,880

and the complexities of that no they

1852

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:33,600

don't it's one layer of technology on

1853

01:15:38,950 --> 01:15:36,320

layer on layer on layer to the point

1854

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:38,960

where now today it's out of control it

1855

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:43,199

actually runs itself in any segment of

1856

01:15:48,470 --> 01:15:45,840

anything radio it doesn't matter what

1857

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:48,480

we're talking about now

1858

01:15:51,990 --> 01:15:50,239

that's exactly right

1859

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:52,000

this is the order of things it's it's

1860

01:15:55,830 --> 01:15:52,800

like

1861

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:55,840

new world

1862

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:57,520

but it's automated instead of having

1863

01:16:01,750 --> 01:16:00,080

people manage everything it's automated

1864

01:16:03,510 --> 01:16:01,760

and and if somebody's scoffing at this

1865

01:16:04,550 --> 01:16:03,520

thought right now that well you know you

1866

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:04,560

guys don't know what to talk about

1867

01:16:07,510 --> 01:16:05,520

listen

1868

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:07,520

i would challenge anybody that's

1869

01:16:11,750 --> 01:16:09,280

listening to this program

1870

01:16:14,070 --> 01:16:11,760

to go out next saturday no it has to be

1871

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:14,080

on a saturday or sunday a weekend

1872

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:17,120

and try and draw a thousand dollars out

1873

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:20,480

of your bank machine

1874

01:16:24,149 --> 01:16:21,920

you won't do it

1875

01:16:25,110 --> 01:16:24,159

because the national limit is no high as

1876

01:16:28,070 --> 01:16:25,120

no

1877

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:28,080

it's like 500 dollars some banks

1878

01:16:33,110 --> 01:16:31,440

most banks are or 300 and a fewer at 200

1879

01:16:34,709 --> 01:16:33,120

limit for the weekend

1880

01:16:36,390 --> 01:16:34,719

that's all you can draw you can have a

1881

01:16:38,470 --> 01:16:36,400

million dollars in the bank you cannot

1882

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:38,480

get more than that out of the bank in

1883

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:41,120

cash on a weekend

1884

01:16:44,310 --> 01:16:43,040

now you go and complain to your bank on

1885

01:16:45,830 --> 01:16:44,320

on monday and say i have a million

1886

01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:45,840

dollars in the bank and i'm assaulted i

1887

01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:47,440

couldn't get thousand dollars out of my

1888

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:49,840

bank account when i needed it so bad

1889

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:50,880

and they're going to say well sorry

1890

01:16:53,590 --> 01:16:52,159

that's the rules

1891

01:16:55,430 --> 01:16:53,600

well i want to talk to somebody sorry

1892

01:16:57,030 --> 01:16:55,440

there's nobody to talk to

1893

01:16:59,350 --> 01:16:57,040

it's just the rules that's the way it is

1894

01:17:01,270 --> 01:16:59,360

the policies are set the computer is

1895

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:01,280

programmed

1896

01:17:05,590 --> 01:17:03,440

and bingo

1897

01:17:07,669 --> 01:17:05,600

right and that's it

1898

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:07,679

and you think well i'll smart i'll

1899

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:09,520

outsmart him i'll get what i can out of

1900

01:17:13,669 --> 01:17:11,760

my bank and i'll go down to

1901

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:13,679

say bank of america down the block it's

1902

01:17:17,590 --> 01:17:15,120

not my bank

1903

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:17,600

and i'll put my card in there and i'll

1904

01:17:21,030 --> 01:17:19,600

i'll have to pay a little fee extra fee

1905

01:17:23,350 --> 01:17:21,040

to get it out but

1906

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:23,360

i'll get a couple hundred bucks out of

1907

01:17:26,229 --> 01:17:24,719

bank of america

1908

01:17:28,149 --> 01:17:26,239

they'll tell you the same thing i'm

1909

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:28,159

sorry mr church

1910

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:30,719

but you have exceeded your daily limit

1911

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:32,719

now how does bank of america know what

1912

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:35,520

you did over at wells fargo

1913

01:17:38,790 --> 01:17:37,199

what about the all the banks are talking

1914

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:38,800
to each other that's right and the

1915

01:17:43,350 --> 01:17:41,280
algorithm is in place

1916

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:43,360
to limit the amount of cash this is

1917

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:44,880
social engineering to limit the amount

1918

01:17:48,229 --> 01:17:46,719
of cash you can get out and it doesn't

1919

01:17:51,030 --> 01:17:48,239
matter what you have in the bank what

1920

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:51,040
about depositing

1921

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:54,719
is is that controlled too

1922

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:56,719
well i dare say it is if you make an

1923

01:18:00,870 --> 01:17:58,960
e-deposit like they want you to you know

1924

01:18:03,110 --> 01:18:00,880
like electronic deposit

1925

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:03,120
you can pretty much do whatever you want

1926

01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:05,280

if you want to deposit cash you have

1927

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:06,960

problems

1928

01:18:10,470 --> 01:18:09,040

because if you walk into a bank if you

1929

01:18:11,830 --> 01:18:10,480

your own bank you could have a lot of

1930

01:18:13,510 --> 01:18:11,840

money and they might all know you if you

1931

01:18:14,550 --> 01:18:13,520

walk in say with five thousand dollars

1932

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:14,560

in cash

1933

01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:16,159

and you say i want to deposit this into

1934

01:18:19,189 --> 01:18:17,600

my account

1935

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:19,199

they're going to start asking questions

1936

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:20,719

and i've had plenty of people tell me

1937

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:22,400

this exact thing

1938

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:24,800

where did you get that money

1939

01:18:30,149 --> 01:18:26,960

what were you doing

1940

01:18:33,030 --> 01:18:30,159

uh what kind of business are you in

1941

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:33,040

like a city of their business right

1942

01:18:38,470 --> 01:18:36,320

but they can report you to the feds

1943

01:18:39,669 --> 01:18:38,480

for the for having too much of a cash

1944

01:18:41,990 --> 01:18:39,679

transaction

1945

01:18:44,310 --> 01:18:42,000

and if you go into your bank and say

1946

01:18:45,669 --> 01:18:44,320

i want to i want you to give me ten

1947

01:18:48,149 --> 01:18:45,679

thousand dollars i got a big business

1948

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:48,159

transaction i need ten thousand dollars

1949

01:18:52,630 --> 01:18:49,920

uh now please i've got a million dollars

1950

01:18:53,830 --> 01:18:52,640

in my account i need ten thousand cash

1951

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:53,840

they'll look at you like you're from

1952

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:55,120

mars

1953

01:19:00,149 --> 01:18:58,000

say well i'm sorry mr church but

1954

01:19:02,550 --> 01:19:00,159

we don't we simply don't have that kind

1955

01:19:05,750 --> 01:19:02,560

of cash in our bank at our branch

1956

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:05,760

we'll have to order it in by armored car

1957

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:07,120

and by the way

1958

01:19:12,149 --> 01:19:10,000

why do you want the money

1959

01:19:13,110 --> 01:19:12,159

what are you going to do with it

1960

01:19:16,149 --> 01:19:13,120

where are you

1961

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:16,159

are you traveling anywhere yeah lucky

1962

01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:18,400

outside of the country or whatever

1963

01:19:22,470 --> 01:19:19,920

well it's none of their business well

1964

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:22,480

the cashless society part of the

1965

01:19:27,270 --> 01:19:24,960

equation which you know there are

1966

01:19:29,189 --> 01:19:27,280

countries out there that are are

1967

01:19:32,149 --> 01:19:29,199

testing this right now

1968

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:32,159

but the cashless society part of it i

1969

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:34,880

have enough fears and we can visit that

1970

01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:38,159

in a second but what's the advantage of

1971

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:41,199

a cashless society to the man

1972

01:19:48,550 --> 01:19:43,760

oh my gosh it's it's a big time you know

1973

01:19:51,270 --> 01:19:48,560

about 35 40 of the world is unbanked

1974

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:51,280

they don't have a bank account

1975

01:19:54,790 --> 01:19:52,719

they can't collect fees from them you

1976

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:54,800

can't get credit card fees and stuff no

1977

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:56,640

plastic fees

1978

01:19:59,910 --> 01:19:58,320

so how about all the people in africa

1979

01:20:01,510 --> 01:19:59,920

and a lot of them in south america a lot

1980

01:20:04,229 --> 01:20:01,520

of them even in our country still

1981

01:20:06,390 --> 01:20:04,239

they're unbanked on purpose they don't

1982

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:06,400

want to be banked that's why we have all

1983

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:10,080

the check cashing companies around

1984

01:20:14,870 --> 01:20:11,920

to take if people take a paycheck they

1985

01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:14,880

go and say just cash my paycheck

1986

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:16,960

they pay a fee for it of course but they

1987

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:18,560

get their money in cash

1988

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:20,080

they don't want to be part of the

1989

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:21,840

banking system well

1990

01:20:27,510 --> 01:20:24,480

those people are worth nothing

1991

01:20:28,790 --> 01:20:27,520

to visa mastercard american express you

1992

01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:28,800

name it

1993

01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:31,040

they're worth absolutely zero

1994

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:33,760

and the plan around the world is to get

1995

01:20:38,630 --> 01:20:35,760

everybody embedded

1996

01:20:45,030 --> 01:20:43,030

there's an absolute goldmine

1997

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:45,040

in forcing these people into the banking

1998

01:20:49,030 --> 01:20:46,800

system

1999

01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:49,040

not only can exorbitant fees be

2000

01:20:52,390 --> 01:20:51,600

collected from all these people

2001

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:52,400

but

2002

01:20:58,070 --> 01:20:55,679

also they can be controlled

2003

01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:58,080

every single transaction

2004

01:21:01,669 --> 01:21:00,480

whether it's with an atm card right

2005

01:21:02,709 --> 01:21:01,679

where you think you're not paying

2006

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:02,719

interest

2007

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:05,280

but there's a transaction fee

2008

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:06,000

right

2009

01:21:11,990 --> 01:21:09,600

every transaction on amazon every

2010

01:21:14,310 --> 01:21:12,000

transaction with your credit card every

2011

01:21:16,149 --> 01:21:14,320

transaction everywhere you may pay off

2012

01:21:19,110 --> 01:21:16,159

your credit card and avoid

2013

01:21:22,070 --> 01:21:19,120

interest every single month which is how

2014

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:22,080

i run right i don't carry a balance over

2015

01:21:25,590 --> 01:21:23,360

month to month i don't want to pay an

2016

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:25,600

interest rate that's fine but i'm still

2017

01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:28,400

getting hit with transaction fees

2018

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:30,320

every that's right every transaction has

2019

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:32,320

a fee to somebody sometimes it's to use

2020

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:34,560

sometimes it's to the merchant

2021

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:36,560

but somebody's paying a fee every time

2022

01:21:43,270 --> 01:21:42,149

and you'll notice if you if you ever

2023

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:43,280

read

2024

01:21:48,709 --> 01:21:45,600

any number of united nations documents

2025

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:48,719

like agenda 21 agenda 2030 or new urban

2026

01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:49,920

agenda

2027

01:21:56,390 --> 01:21:53,199

you'll find the phrase over and over and

2028

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:56,400

over through all of their literature

2029

01:22:00,390 --> 01:21:59,280

no person left behind

2030

01:22:02,390 --> 01:22:00,400

i've

2031

01:22:03,910 --> 01:22:02,400

this just jumped out at me

2032

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:03,920

some time ago

2033

01:22:08,310 --> 01:22:06,560

it was overwhelming no person left

2034

01:22:09,910 --> 01:22:08,320

behind

2035

01:22:12,229 --> 01:22:09,920

these people that are pushing for

2036

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:12,239

technocracy on a global scale

2037

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:16,800

want every single human being on earth

2038

01:22:22,470 --> 01:22:19,840

involved in the system

2039

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:22,480
because they can be controlled

2040

01:22:25,750 --> 01:22:24,800
so and this is uh

2041

01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:25,760
uh

2042

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:28,639
observation that i've noticed lately but

2043

01:22:32,550 --> 01:22:31,120
you're right so imagine what we're

2044

01:22:34,790 --> 01:22:32,560
dealing with in central and south

2045

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:34,800
america or throughout china

2046

01:22:41,430 --> 01:22:38,159
or uh in africa right okay that makes a

2047

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:41,440
lot of sense and then go and if you

2048

01:22:46,149 --> 01:22:43,679
don't think that the technology is

2049

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:46,159
starting to intrude

2050

01:22:54,870 --> 01:22:50,639
go and look at a photograph of uh

2051
01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:54,880
any of the lower income slum parts of of

2052
01:22:58,950 --> 01:22:55,920
rio

2053
01:23:00,229 --> 01:22:58,960
or in central and south america or head

2054
01:23:02,390 --> 01:23:00,239
over to

2055
01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:02,400
uh the middle east

2056
01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:05,440
every house every hut

2057
01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:07,360
every lean to

2058
01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:10,320
has got a satellite dish on it now

2059
01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:11,760
yeah right right they understand

2060
01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:13,440
technology it's not like they're trying

2061
01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:16,159
to avoid well you know they they they

2062
01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:17,199
want to

2063
01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:20,239

continue to trade or purchase with cash

2064

01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:21,440

that they don't want to get into the

2065

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:23,360

banking system but they still understand

2066

01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:25,440

technology and they are still connected

2067

01:23:28,470 --> 01:23:27,360

and they are still controlled

2068

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:28,480

that's right

2069

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:29,760

they are

2070

01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:32,719

the uh uh when we when we come back uh

2071

01:23:37,030 --> 01:23:35,040

we're to head towards a break here but

2072

01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:37,040

when we deal all

2073

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:39,520

with all of this then there's another

2074

01:23:44,790 --> 01:23:41,600

twist which is

2075

01:23:46,149 --> 01:23:44,800

uh cryptocurrencies which are right now

2076

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:46,159

uh

2077

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:49,280

heading towards a a pretty serious

2078

01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:51,840

downturn but it's also a way for

2079

01:23:57,510 --> 01:23:55,679

everybody to avoid the banks is there as

2080

01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:57,520

we come back after the break and you can

2081

01:24:03,910 --> 01:23:59,600

help me set this up are are the big

2082

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:03,920

banks looking to uh cryptocurrencies

2083

01:24:08,310 --> 01:24:05,920

only because they want to get back into

2084

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:08,320

the control aspect

2085

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,960

no i think cryptocurrency from the very

2086

01:24:14,070 --> 01:24:12,000

get-go

2087

01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:14,080

was part of the plan

2088

01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:16,639

to implement technocracy around the

2089

01:24:20,310 --> 01:24:18,239

world and i

2090

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,320

all of the big banks including

2091

01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:22,400

the imf and the bank for international

2092

01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:24,400

settlements in switzerland

2093

01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:26,880

they're all studying and getting ready

2094

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:28,320

to release

2095

01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:30,800

uh cryptocurrencies of their own

2096

01:24:35,110 --> 01:24:33,280

and it will literally stop

2097

01:24:38,070 --> 01:24:35,120

the existing cryptocurrencies that are

2098

01:24:40,629 --> 01:24:38,080

out there well okay so that's that's

2099

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:40,639

very very interesting the

2100

01:24:46,470 --> 01:24:44,159

uh the origins of the blockchain which

2101

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:46,480

are shrouded in mystery

2102

01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:49,199

that's that's one point of it there's a

2103

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:51,199

lot of money that was made

2104

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:53,520

uh in cryptocurrencies with anybody that

2105

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:56,159

jumped in when when bitcoin was a penny

2106

01:25:01,669 --> 01:24:59,520

when bitcoin was a dollar and and now

2107

01:25:05,830 --> 01:25:01,679

those holders of those bitcoins from the

2108

01:25:07,270 --> 01:25:05,840

early days are are stupid rich stupid

2109

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:07,280

money right

2110

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:10,159

but now the blockchain uh patrick this

2111

01:25:14,070 --> 01:25:11,760

is what i find interesting the

2112

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:14,080

blockchain the idea behind the

2113

01:25:17,830 --> 01:25:15,360

blockchain

2114

01:25:20,629 --> 01:25:17,840

is everywhere now you can go out and

2115

01:25:22,149 --> 01:25:20,639

apply blockchain to whatever it is that

2116

01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:22,159

you are running you can get your own

2117

01:25:25,430 --> 01:25:24,080

blockchain create your own crypto for

2118

01:25:28,709 --> 01:25:25,440

that matter

2119

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:28,719

um is that technology the blockchain

2120

01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:30,960

itself is that something that you see

2121

01:25:36,629 --> 01:25:33,360

will be implemented into

2122

01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:36,639

direct tv for instance

2123

01:25:39,110 --> 01:25:37,679

it's going to be everywhere it's

2124

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:39,120

ubiquitous it's going to be it's going

2125

01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:41,600

to be in all kinds of different things

2126
01:25:47,189 --> 01:25:44,560
but the idea of blockchain technology is

2127
01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:47,199
it relates to fintech right fintech that

2128
01:25:50,709 --> 01:25:48,960
stands for financial technology right

2129
01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:50,719
that's just a contraction of the word

2130
01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:51,920
fintech

2131
01:25:59,430 --> 01:25:56,480
financing system for sustainable

2132
01:26:00,870 --> 01:25:59,440
development on a global basis

2133
01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:00,880
right now

2134
01:26:03,510 --> 01:26:02,159
the

2135
01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:03,520
sustainable development people are

2136
01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:05,199
estimating it's going to cost anywhere

2137
01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:09,120
between 30 and 50 trillion dollars

2138
01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:11,440

to flip-flop capitalism for enterprise

2139

01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:12,719

and replace it with sustainable

2140

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:13,920

development

2141

01:26:19,110 --> 01:26:16,080

now that's a heap of money that's a heap

2142

01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:19,120

of money that nobody has by the way

2143

01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:21,600

but they're talking about using fintech

2144

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:24,000

as a financing mechanism

2145

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:26,560

to fund sustainable development and the

2146

01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:29,280

conversion to sustainable development

2147

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:31,040

that's that's what makes it worth a look

2148

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:33,440

right if if that's what they say i want

2149

01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:34,960

to look at it real carefully and find

2150

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:36,960

out right and i'll tell you what where

2151

01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:39,199

it leads you back to is the good old

2152

01:26:45,750 --> 01:26:42,639

national security agency the nsa

2153

01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:45,760

in 1997 three employees of the nsa wrote

2154

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:47,280

a paper is publicly available on the

2155

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:48,560

internet

2156

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:52,159

the title of this paper in 1997

2157

01:26:57,590 --> 01:26:54,239

how to make a mint

2158

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:57,600

the cryptography of anonymous electronic

2159

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:01,590

oh really

2160

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:04,480

20 21 22 years ago

2161

01:27:09,750 --> 01:27:07,199

yes in 1997 this is when the internet

2162

01:27:13,669 --> 01:27:09,760

was just barely getting going right

2163

01:27:16,790 --> 01:27:15,270

spooks of all spooks right they're

2164

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:16,800

writing papers

2165

01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:19,679

about the cryptography of anonymous

2166

01:27:22,470 --> 01:27:20,960

electronic

2167

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:22,480

cash

2168

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:23,280

and

2169

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:25,920

surprisingly or no surprise

2170

01:27:30,070 --> 01:27:28,400

it was basically the forerunner

2171

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:30,080

for

2172

01:27:33,830 --> 01:27:31,520

bitcoin and cryptocurrency and

2173

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:33,840

blockchain i saw it right there i saw

2174

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:36,080

the writing on the wall uh when in the

2175

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,239

gaming community right where and it

2176
01:27:42,229 --> 01:27:40,719
doesn't matter what what video game but

2177
01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:42,239
even back then

2178
01:27:45,910 --> 01:27:43,920
where you had to whip you know you go

2179
01:27:47,830 --> 01:27:45,920
and you buy a video game and you install

2180
01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:47,840
it you're playing it but now you've got

2181
01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:50,159
to whip out your credit card

2182
01:27:54,550 --> 01:27:52,400
to buy some more tokens

2183
01:27:56,470 --> 01:27:54,560
to go and purchase stuff inside of the

2184
01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:56,480
game you know better suit of armor you

2185
01:28:02,149 --> 01:27:59,280
know some more ammo whatever it is but

2186
01:28:04,870 --> 01:28:02,159
you're you were using these virtual this

2187
01:28:06,870 --> 01:28:04,880
virtual gaming money that you purchased

2188
01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:06,880

and i thought well you know what that's

2189

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:09,840

pretty ingenious i saw it i saw the

2190

01:28:13,830 --> 01:28:11,440

whole thing happen

2191

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:13,840

in in and it was the video gaming

2192

01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:16,159

industry that gave me the idea for it

2193

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:18,400

but i was just so smart i was like man i

2194

01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:20,639

need to tap in on some of this this is

2195

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:22,560

fade to black our guest tonight patrick

2196

01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:23,520

wood

2197

01:28:27,229 --> 01:28:24,880

when we come back we're going to

2198

01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:27,239

continue all of this but

2199

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:29,760

cryptocurrencies is where it's at right

2200

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:31,360

now we'll continue the conversation

2201

01:28:36,740 --> 01:28:33,199

right after this short break this is

2202

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:36,750

fade to black stay with us

2203

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:46,709

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2204

01:28:51,669 --> 01:28:49,840

you're listening to fade to black

2205

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:51,679

always on the edge of the hottest

2206

01:29:00,250 --> 01:28:54,320

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2207

01:29:00,260 --> 01:29:13,669

[Applause]

2208

01:29:19,590 --> 01:29:17,669

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2209

01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:19,600

year we've experienced more than our

2210

01:29:24,310 --> 01:29:22,000

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2211

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:24,320

to black and last month i decided to

2212

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:26,320

make sure my family does not have to

2213

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:28,800

worry about food should we get caught in

2214

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:31,920

a real emergency situation introducing

2215

01:29:36,149 --> 01:29:34,320

numana a healthy storable product that

2216

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:36,159

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2217

01:29:40,390 --> 01:29:38,000

it every day instead of just during

2218

01:29:42,709 --> 01:29:40,400

those times of duress all new mana

2219

01:29:45,990 --> 01:29:42,719

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2220

01:29:48,550 --> 01:29:46,000

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2221

01:29:50,470 --> 01:29:48,560

are made in america with the new mana

2222

01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:50,480

pack in your home you'll be able to

2223

01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:52,080

sleep at night knowing that you've

2224

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:53,840

protected your family

2225

01:29:59,270 --> 01:29:56,639

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2226

01:30:01,669 --> 01:29:59,280

it now you can too just click on the new

2227

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:01,679

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2228

01:30:06,229 --> 01:30:03,920

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2229

01:30:08,709 --> 01:30:06,239

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2230

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:08,719

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2231

01:30:13,830 --> 01:30:11,760

seriously go beckley tappy

2232

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:13,840

do you want to be an official fate or

2233

01:30:18,790 --> 01:30:16,560

not of course you do this is jimmy

2234

01:30:20,070 --> 01:30:18,800

church of fade to black just go to our

2235

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:20,080

membership section at

2236

01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:27,310

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2237

01:30:32,629 --> 01:30:29,679

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2238

01:30:34,790 --> 01:30:32,639

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2239

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:34,800

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2240

01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:36,960

and discover some new ones it's free

2241

01:30:41,669 --> 01:30:39,600

readily available online or on mobile

2242

01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:41,679

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2243

01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:43,679

your favorite talk shows all in one

2244

01:30:48,629 --> 01:30:46,320

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2245

01:30:59,670 --> 01:30:48,639

go to talk stream talkstreamlive.com be

2246

01:31:06,790 --> 01:31:04,110

[Music]

2247

01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:06,800

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2248

01:31:10,390 --> 01:31:08,800

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2249

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:10,400

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2250

01:31:14,550 --> 01:31:12,400

appliances costing you hundreds of

2251
01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:14,560
dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2252
01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:16,400
lime scale and other water issues like

2253
01:31:20,390 --> 01:31:18,159
brown staining and bad odors with

2254
01:31:22,550 --> 01:31:20,400
hydrocare water products available from

2255
01:31:24,310 --> 01:31:22,560
wave home solutions waves affordable

2256
01:31:26,310 --> 01:31:24,320
water systems don't use salts or

2257
01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:26,320
chemicals you'll love the way your water

2258
01:31:30,550 --> 01:31:28,560
tastes smells and looks satisfaction

2259
01:31:32,550 --> 01:31:30,560
guaranteed for more information go to

2260
01:31:37,910 --> 01:31:32,560
bestwater123.com

2261
01:31:40,709 --> 01:31:37,920
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2262
01:31:43,430 --> 01:31:40,719
radio you love the new paranormal radio

2263
01:31:45,189 --> 01:31:43,440

app from talk stream live

2264

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:45,199

you'll find a great selection of talk

2265

01:31:50,629 --> 01:31:48,000

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2266

01:31:52,950 --> 01:31:50,639

phenomena and much more download the

2267

01:31:54,950 --> 01:31:52,960

paranormal radio app now and start

2268

01:31:57,189 --> 01:31:54,960

listening to the very best in paranormal

2269

01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:57,199

talk entertainment including the network

2270

01:32:02,149 --> 01:31:58,960

you're listening to right now the

2271

01:32:06,390 --> 01:32:02,159

paranormal radio app free in google play

2272

01:32:13,189 --> 01:32:08,390

you are listening to fade to black with

2273

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:13,199

jimmy church on the game changer network

2274

01:32:18,629 --> 01:32:15,760

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2275

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:18,639

jimmy church this is revolution the

2276

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:21,520

revolution will not be televised the

2277

01:32:29,450 --> 01:32:24,800

revolution is on radio

2278

01:32:29,460 --> 01:32:44,390

[Music]

2279

01:32:44,400 --> 01:32:47,480

so

2280

01:32:47,490 --> 01:33:08,229

[Music]

2281

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:09,750

welcome back fade to black our guest

2282

01:33:14,070 --> 01:33:11,760

tonight patrick wood

2283

01:33:16,310 --> 01:33:14,080

we're talking about his new book and it

2284

01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:16,320

is called technocracy the hard road to

2285

01:33:20,149 --> 01:33:17,520

world order

2286

01:33:23,629 --> 01:33:20,159

you can head over to technocracy news

2287

01:33:25,189 --> 01:33:23,639

technocracy news of course

2288

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:25,199

citizensforreespeech.org both links are

2289

01:33:28,790 --> 01:33:27,040
over at jimmychurchradio.com

2290

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:28,800
patrick i want to back up the car a

2291

01:33:32,310 --> 01:33:30,560
little bit uh to

2292

01:33:34,790 --> 01:33:32,320
a section of our conversation we had

2293

01:33:37,110 --> 01:33:34,800
earl earlier which was about reducing

2294

01:33:39,110 --> 01:33:37,120
the population of the world and you know

2295

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:39,120
of course the georgia guide stones you

2296

01:33:43,510 --> 01:33:40,719
know pops up and

2297

01:33:46,950 --> 01:33:43,520
and that that is certainly there

2298

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:46,960
but if we if we brought back the

2299

01:33:51,510 --> 01:33:48,480
population

2300

01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:51,520
uh and shrunk it how would it i know

2301

01:33:55,430 --> 01:33:53,520

this may seem dark to some but how would

2302

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:55,440

it be done would it be done through

2303

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:58,719

war would it be done through disease

2304

01:34:02,149 --> 01:33:59,760

uh

2305

01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:02,159

how how would they do that

2306

01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:05,040

basically right now natural attrition

2307

01:34:08,470 --> 01:34:06,800

will take us backwards to start

2308

01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:08,480

unwinding the global population

2309

01:34:11,990 --> 01:34:10,320

population like crazy

2310

01:34:14,709 --> 01:34:12,000

you've got we talked before about the

2311

01:34:16,149 --> 01:34:14,719

demographic curves being you know turned

2312

01:34:17,910 --> 01:34:16,159

downward because people aren't having

2313

01:34:20,070 --> 01:34:17,920

babies as much

2314

01:34:20,790 --> 01:34:20,080

this is happening all over the world and

2315

01:34:22,629 --> 01:34:20,800

so

2316

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:22,639

you've got a natural attrition and a

2317

01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:24,320

natural resistance of people wanting to

2318

01:34:27,270 --> 01:34:25,600

have babies

2319

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:27,280

now on the other hand

2320

01:34:32,470 --> 01:34:30,400

you have wars that do take place whether

2321

01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:32,480

they're for you know specifically for

2322

01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:35,199

depopulation i wouldn't say that at all

2323

01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:38,159

but wars do take place and people die

2324

01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:40,320

and they're not replaced with anybody so

2325

01:34:43,750 --> 01:34:42,080

the population shrinks

2326

01:34:45,350 --> 01:34:43,760

you have pandemics you have people

2327

01:34:48,470 --> 01:34:45,360

getting sick and dying from various

2328

01:34:49,990 --> 01:34:48,480

things like ebola for instance um

2329

01:34:51,990 --> 01:34:50,000

that are reducing the population of the

2330

01:34:53,350 --> 01:34:52,000

world so i think over time

2331

01:34:54,550 --> 01:34:53,360

uh by the year you know if we look out

2332

01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:54,560

for the year

2333

01:34:59,750 --> 01:34:58,159

2050 2075

2334

01:35:01,510 --> 01:34:59,760

the the population of the world is going

2335

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:01,520

to be significantly lower than it is

2336

01:35:04,470 --> 01:35:02,480

today

2337

01:35:06,390 --> 01:35:04,480

and that's just natural attrition

2338

01:35:08,870 --> 01:35:06,400

now would anybody

2339

01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:08,880

want to kind of push humpty dumpty off

2340

01:35:12,070 --> 01:35:10,320

the wall

2341

01:35:13,830 --> 01:35:12,080

maybe with a you know starting a little

2342

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:13,840

nuclear exchange along the way that

2343

01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:14,960

could happen

2344

01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:16,080

um

2345

01:35:19,990 --> 01:35:18,000

but you know who knows the idea is that

2346

01:35:21,669 --> 01:35:20,000

they're even thinking about it is what's

2347

01:35:23,910 --> 01:35:21,679

disturbing enough

2348

01:35:26,629 --> 01:35:23,920

um well how do we

2349

01:35:29,590 --> 01:35:26,639

because when we think about this

2350

01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:29,600

the uh global elite

2351

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:31,600

won't be making

2352

01:35:36,790 --> 01:35:33,679

the money

2353

01:35:39,430 --> 01:35:36,800

that they would be used to now does it

2354

01:35:41,990 --> 01:35:39,440

matter to them in that we are we are

2355

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:42,000

bred to be consumers right were were

2356

01:35:47,030 --> 01:35:45,360

bred to spend money use stuff up and and

2357

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:47,040

rinse and repeat and do it all over

2358

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:48,000

again

2359

01:35:52,390 --> 01:35:50,880

and and and keep this money cycle going

2360

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:52,400

uh to consume

2361

01:35:58,149 --> 01:35:55,360

and and spend so if if that part of it

2362

01:36:00,629 --> 01:35:58,159

is removed where's the luxury of the

2363

01:36:02,390 --> 01:36:00,639

world for them at that point that's

2364

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:02,400

absolutely this brings up a great a

2365

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:04,560

great question and it i can make a great

2366

01:36:09,110 --> 01:36:06,880

point off of it for sure for sure

2367

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:09,120

that the idea right now that the

2368

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:12,719

trilateral commission has had since 1973

2369

01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:15,520

was not to try and corral all the money

2370

01:36:20,790 --> 01:36:17,360

in the world that is the paper money

2371

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:20,800

everything was fiat currency after 1974.

2372

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:22,320

they've sucked everything out of it that

2373

01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:24,239

could possibly be sucked out and they

2374

01:36:27,669 --> 01:36:25,760

know it it means nothing to be a

2375

01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:27,679

billionaire today

2376

01:36:31,270 --> 01:36:29,760

what they have decided to go after was

2377

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:31,280

not just the money

2378

01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:33,600

but go directly after the resources

2379

01:36:36,229 --> 01:36:35,440

themselves

2380

01:36:37,590 --> 01:36:36,239

so

2381

01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:37,600

the whole

2382

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:38,400

enchilada

2383

01:36:43,910 --> 01:36:40,560

with sustainable development

2384

01:36:45,990 --> 01:36:43,920

is a massive resource grab

2385

01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:46,000

that will take resources away from you

2386

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:48,080

and me and private companies around the

2387

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:49,199

world

2388

01:36:55,830 --> 01:36:52,560

and put those assets put those resources

2389

01:36:57,990 --> 01:36:55,840
into the hands of the global elite

2390

01:37:00,390 --> 01:36:58,000
that's the master plan

2391

01:37:02,870 --> 01:37:00,400
if you own all the resources by

2392

01:37:04,470 --> 01:37:02,880
definition you are the richest person on

2393

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:04,480
earth

2394

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:05,440
period

2395

01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:07,040
that doesn't matter what kind of money's

2396

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:08,239
around

2397

01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:10,560
if you have the resources

2398

01:37:13,910 --> 01:37:12,000
you're rich

2399

01:37:14,709 --> 01:37:13,920
that's what this is all about it's a con

2400

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:14,719
game

2401
01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:16,320
to twist

2402
01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:17,679
the resources

2403
01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:19,520
out of private hands

2404
01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:20,960
like us

2405
01:37:25,030 --> 01:37:23,199
and into the hands of the quote unquote

2406
01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:25,040
the global common good which will be

2407
01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:27,440
managed by the global elite

2408
01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:29,119
but what about

2409
01:37:34,310 --> 01:37:31,199
something as basic as the meek shall

2410
01:37:35,590 --> 01:37:34,320
inherit the earth what would stop us

2411
01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:35,600
from just

2412
01:37:40,149 --> 01:37:37,119
taking it

2413
01:37:41,590 --> 01:37:40,159

well there's going to be a certain

2414

01:37:42,870 --> 01:37:41,600

amount of that i'm sure where people

2415

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:42,880

like

2416

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:44,159

you know just go out in the woods and

2417

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:46,400

start cutting down trees

2418

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:49,040

but you will be caught

2419

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:51,199

you you will be fined and you may be put

2420

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,040

in jail or killed

2421

01:37:57,510 --> 01:37:54,960

uh already

2422

01:37:59,430 --> 01:37:57,520

the surveillance system is so

2423

01:38:01,830 --> 01:37:59,440

intense

2424

01:38:03,510 --> 01:38:01,840

that people could be seen doing stuff

2425

01:38:05,590 --> 01:38:03,520

from space or from

2426
01:38:06,790 --> 01:38:05,600
cameras mounted all over the tarnation

2427
01:38:08,390 --> 01:38:06,800
right now including even out in

2428
01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:08,400
wilderness areas

2429
01:38:12,149 --> 01:38:10,639
uh they can see who's doing what to who

2430
01:38:14,229 --> 01:38:12,159
and where

2431
01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:14,239
you just simply won't get away with it

2432
01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:16,639
this this is kind of a return i call it

2433
01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:18,400
neo-feudalism

2434
01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:19,840
where the rich owned everything and the

2435
01:38:24,629 --> 01:38:22,080
poor own nothing

2436
01:38:26,790 --> 01:38:24,639
and uh you basically get the squat on

2437
01:38:28,390 --> 01:38:26,800
property to try and raise a few pigs or

2438
01:38:31,510 --> 01:38:28,400

some corn

2439

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:31,520

and the master forces you to give 90 of

2440

01:38:35,910 --> 01:38:33,199

your take to him

2441

01:38:37,350 --> 01:38:35,920

and maybe you can live on what's left

2442

01:38:40,310 --> 01:38:37,360

that's kind of the direction we're

2443

01:38:42,790 --> 01:38:40,320

headed i mean it's a bad it's a very dim

2444

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:42,800

view of of society right now but this is

2445

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:44,400

the this is where it's headed

2446

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:46,800

and this is not something this is not a

2447

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:49,280

new thought jimmy

2448

01:38:54,070 --> 01:38:50,400

there was a

2449

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:54,080

a book written back in 94

2450

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:56,159

called the earth brokers

2451
01:38:59,750 --> 01:38:58,080
written by two professors who were

2452
01:39:01,830 --> 01:38:59,760
direct participants

2453
01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:01,840
in the united nations meeting that led

2454
01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:03,360
up to

2455
01:39:08,070 --> 01:39:05,760
the rio conference in 1992 that produced

2456
01:39:09,510 --> 01:39:08,080
agenda 21.

2457
01:39:11,669 --> 01:39:09,520
these guys

2458
01:39:13,750 --> 01:39:11,679
were principles they were on the inside

2459
01:39:16,229 --> 01:39:13,760
doing and negotiating and talking and

2460
01:39:17,990 --> 01:39:16,239
meetings and all kind of stuff

2461
01:39:20,070 --> 01:39:18,000
this is what they wrote in earth brokers

2462
01:39:23,590 --> 01:39:20,080
they warned us they said

2463
01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:23,600

we argue that unsaid unsaid unced is the

2464

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:27,040

united nations uh council of economic

2465

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:28,560

development

2466

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:32,800

we argue that unsaid has

2467

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:36,480

boosted precisely the type of industrial

2468

01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:37,920

development

2469

01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:40,960

that is destructive for the environment

2470

01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:42,639

the planet

2471

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:44,560

and its inhabitants

2472

01:39:49,030 --> 01:39:46,080

we see how

2473

01:39:52,070 --> 01:39:49,040

as a result of unsaid the rich will get

2474

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:52,080

richer the poor poorer

2475

01:39:56,310 --> 01:39:54,080

while more and more of the planet is

2476

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:56,320

destroyed in the process

2477

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:58,000

close quote

2478

01:40:01,669 --> 01:40:00,000

they said it just as plain as plane

2479

01:40:04,229 --> 01:40:01,679

could be right

2480

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:04,239

that it was a sham even i mean it was a

2481

01:40:09,109 --> 01:40:06,320

total sham even back then

2482

01:40:09,910 --> 01:40:09,119

but nobody listened to these guys right

2483

01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:09,920

they

2484

01:40:16,870 --> 01:40:14,719

there there was another group of young

2485

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:16,880

people that were involved in

2486

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:19,360

uh auditing the all the meetings and

2487

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:20,960

stuff they weren't old enough to be

2488

01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:22,560

principals but they allowed them to come

2489

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:23,840

in and sit through all the stuff and

2490

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:25,520

listen and learn

2491

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:27,280

one young lady got to get up and give a

2492

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:29,440

speech at the end of the conference and

2493

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:31,679

she did to the plenary session

2494

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:33,040

of the

2495

01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:34,960

jenna 21 makers

2496

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:37,440

and here's what she's this this was just

2497

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:40,080

stunning she said amidst elaborate

2498

01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:42,800

cocktails travelling and partying

2499

01:40:47,510 --> 01:40:45,600

few negotiators realize how critical

2500

01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:47,520

their decisions are to our generation

2501

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:49,199

she's a young person

2502

01:40:54,310 --> 01:40:51,840

by failing to address fundamental issues

2503

01:40:57,550 --> 01:40:54,320

such as militarism

2504

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:57,560

regulation of transnational corporations

2505

01:41:01,430 --> 01:41:00,239

democratization of the international aid

2506

01:41:04,229 --> 01:41:01,440

agencies

2507

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:04,239

and inequitable forms of trade and this

2508

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:06,719

is what she concluded her speech with my

2509

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:09,520

generation has been damned

2510

01:41:16,390 --> 01:41:12,480

and she shut up and sat down

2511

01:41:21,109 --> 01:41:19,350

did anybody listen to her no no no

2512

01:41:22,950 --> 01:41:21,119

no they didn't

2513

01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:22,960

that it's all out it's all been out

2514

01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:26,320

there i'm not making this up in 2019

2515

01:41:29,510 --> 01:41:27,440

right

2516

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:29,520

this has all been here

2517

01:41:34,229 --> 01:41:31,440

we've all had the warning signs we've

2518

01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:34,239

all been warned by people like this

2519

01:41:38,709 --> 01:41:36,639

don't believe this garbage it's a it's a

2520

01:41:41,189 --> 01:41:38,719

con it's a scam

2521

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:41,199

it's not going to save the world it's

2522

01:41:44,790 --> 01:41:43,199

not going to eliminate poverty as the

2523

01:41:46,709 --> 01:41:44,800

united nations says

2524

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:46,719

it's not going to be

2525

01:41:51,510 --> 01:41:49,679

jobs with dignity for everyone as the

2526

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:51,520

u.n says right it's not going to be

2527

01:41:55,270 --> 01:41:54,239

adequate housing for everyone as they

2528

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:55,280

say

2529

01:42:01,270 --> 01:41:59,119

it's going to end up to be a system

2530

01:42:02,310 --> 01:42:01,280

of slavery for most of the people on the

2531

01:42:03,830 --> 01:42:02,320

planet

2532

01:42:05,350 --> 01:42:03,840

and these people hit the nail on the

2533

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:05,360

head way back then she said my

2534

01:42:07,750 --> 01:42:06,960

generation has been damned and you know

2535

01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:07,760

what

2536

01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:10,560

her generation was damned and it's damn

2537

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:12,480

to this very day

2538

01:42:17,430 --> 01:42:14,719

the one thing that i don't understand

2539

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:17,440

and i don't understand a lot but the one

2540

01:42:23,590 --> 01:42:21,920

thing that just sticks out for all of us

2541

01:42:28,149 --> 01:42:23,600

it's very simple

2542

01:42:31,270 --> 01:42:28,159

a very small slice of money a very small

2543

01:42:33,750 --> 01:42:31,280

slice of what the point one of one

2544

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:33,760

percent has on this planet as it was

2545

01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:37,840

just revealed last week 26 people 26

2546

01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:41,360

individuals control half of the money

2547

01:42:46,790 --> 01:42:43,600

on this planet and the second the

2548

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:46,800

poorest half of the total wealth on this

2549

01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:50,159

planet is in possession of 26 people now

2550

01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:51,520

that's insane

2551

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:52,320

so

2552

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:55,280

a very small sliver of that money

2553

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:56,400

literally

2554

01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:00,480

could house clothe and educate all of

2555

01:43:06,310 --> 01:43:03,679

africa forever

2556

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:06,320

forever forever

2557

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:09,280

it can all be solved how much money do

2558

01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:12,480

you really need you can't spend it you

2559

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:14,239

can't do anything but they want to

2560

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:17,280

collect it but yet we could fix all the

2561

01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:18,960

world's problems

2562

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:20,560

in the blink of an eye

2563

01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:21,840

literally

2564

01:43:26,229 --> 01:43:23,840

all the health care and education and

2565

01:43:27,189 --> 01:43:26,239

food for our the poorest half of this

2566

01:43:30,149 --> 01:43:27,199

planet

2567

01:43:32,149 --> 01:43:30,159

instantly and nobody cares

2568

01:43:33,910 --> 01:43:32,159

nobody they just don't want to do that

2569

01:43:35,830 --> 01:43:33,920

jimmy you said it before they just

2570

01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:35,840

simply don't want to do it like that

2571

01:43:39,910 --> 01:43:37,920

billionaire you were talking to

2572

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:39,920

tough

2573

01:43:42,709 --> 01:43:41,040

i couldn't believe it i thought that

2574

01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:42,719

there was going to be some empathy some

2575

01:43:46,950 --> 01:43:45,040

sympathy where you know the reaction

2576

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:46,960

would be yeah you know what you're right

2577

01:43:52,709 --> 01:43:49,360

you know i get that your children should

2578

01:43:54,709 --> 01:43:52,719

have health insurance i get it he was

2579

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:54,719

like so what

2580

01:43:59,590 --> 01:43:56,800

his answer was so

2581

01:44:02,149 --> 01:43:59,600

so direct in that man it's the way that

2582

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,159

it is if you don't have it

2583

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:04,320

in fact he said to me if you can't

2584

01:44:07,910 --> 01:44:05,840

afford it then you can't then you just

2585

01:44:08,870 --> 01:44:07,920

can't afford it that's it you have to do

2586

01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:08,880

without

2587

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:09,679

that

2588

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:15,840

uh

2589

01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:17,520

that that was

2590

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:20,719

uh a way of life it was just a statement

2591

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:24,480

that was and in his world he's he's he's

2592

01:44:27,430 --> 01:44:26,400

not concerned about that and he doesn't

2593

01:44:29,350 --> 01:44:27,440

care

2594

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:29,360

and that's that's really the truth well

2595

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:31,440

now so why is it

2596

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:34,400

by not and it was interesting how you

2597

01:44:41,990 --> 01:44:37,920

said this earlier by not allowing

2598

01:44:43,750 --> 01:44:42,000

education and empowerment and and food

2599

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:43,760

and dignity

2600

01:44:49,030 --> 01:44:46,639

for the poor of the world that enables

2601

01:44:50,950 --> 01:44:49,040

control that's that's simply what it is

2602

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:50,960

right i mean it's it's nothing more than

2603

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:51,840

that

2604

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:53,520

of course the poor have not gotten

2605

01:44:58,470 --> 01:44:56,800

rescued at all since 1992.

2606

01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:58,480

and as they said back then it says the

2607

01:45:01,189 --> 01:44:59,520

rich are going to get richer and the

2608

01:45:02,390 --> 01:45:01,199

poor going to get poor they saw it they

2609

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:02,400

saw what was going to happen it's

2610

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:03,920

exactly what's happened

2611

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:05,520

the rich have gotten richer the income

2612

01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:07,520

equality has grown every single year

2613

01:45:12,790 --> 01:45:09,440

since 1992.

2614

01:45:16,390 --> 01:45:12,800

and there's no signs of it slowing down

2615

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:16,400

with the cashless society if uh

2616

01:45:20,790 --> 01:45:18,159

you know like for the united states for

2617

01:45:23,510 --> 01:45:20,800

instance if if we went cashless

2618

01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:23,520

completely cashless now this is the

2619

01:45:27,030 --> 01:45:25,440

other part it sounds convenient right

2620

01:45:28,149 --> 01:45:27,040

you don't have to carry spare change

2621

01:45:30,310 --> 01:45:28,159

anymore

2622

01:45:31,830 --> 01:45:30,320

all right it's all the ease and

2623

01:45:32,629 --> 01:45:31,840

everything okay

2624

01:45:36,470 --> 01:45:32,639

but

2625

01:45:37,910 --> 01:45:36,480

now the man has the ability to turn you

2626

01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:37,920

off

2627

01:45:43,109 --> 01:45:40,560

right to flip a switch and literally

2628

01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:43,119

disconnect you unplug you from society

2629

01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:44,880

and there's nothing you can do

2630

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:46,639

nothing you can do

2631

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:51,750

that's kind of what they're doing in

2632

01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:54,400

china to a small degree with a so-called

2633

01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:56,400

social credit score that they've

2634

01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:58,320

introduced

2635

01:46:02,470 --> 01:46:00,080

which is implemented also through the

2636

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:02,480

face recognition software right oh you

2637

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:05,280

weren't that nice last week right and

2638

01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:06,960

you get downgraded

2639

01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:11,760

but um when you're in a cashless society

2640

01:46:14,470 --> 01:46:12,639

uh

2641

01:46:16,390 --> 01:46:14,480

i i guess one of the there's like two

2642

01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:16,400

obvious scenarios here

2643

01:46:20,950 --> 01:46:19,119

that you go up to

2644

01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:20,960

you go up to a homeless guy that's

2645

01:46:25,030 --> 01:46:23,119

outside of a 7-eleven

2646

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:25,040

and you walk up to him and you go man

2647

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:26,560

how did you get here

2648

01:46:32,149 --> 01:46:29,040

you know what happened and he says well

2649

01:46:34,790 --> 01:46:32,159

they turned me off two weeks ago

2650

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:34,800

right that's exactly right that you know

2651

01:46:41,350 --> 01:46:39,040

and and you can't at that point

2652

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:41,360

you have no cash you can't give him ten

2653

01:46:45,910 --> 01:46:44,080

dollars to reach into your pocket

2654

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:45,920

you can't do that you can't give him

2655

01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:48,239

anything because he has been effectively

2656

01:46:53,830 --> 01:46:50,960

turned off so there's no way for you to

2657

01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:53,840

share your wealth with him to help him

2658

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:56,960

back on his feet he's simply unplugged

2659

01:47:00,629 --> 01:46:58,719

and that's where that's the that's the

2660

01:47:02,790 --> 01:47:00,639

big fear of the cashless society and

2661

01:47:05,350 --> 01:47:02,800

what about what about uh i want your

2662

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:05,360

reaction to that actually i mean that's

2663

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:08,719

that's what would happen there or that's

2664

01:47:11,830 --> 01:47:11,119

that's what wouldn't happen

2665

01:47:15,669 --> 01:47:11,840

right

2666

01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:15,679

plastic you can't transfer money to

2667

01:47:19,669 --> 01:47:17,920

somebody that doesn't have plastic

2668

01:47:21,830 --> 01:47:19,679

that's not part of the system no it's

2669

01:47:23,669 --> 01:47:21,840

not part of the system you can't do it

2670

01:47:25,510 --> 01:47:23,679

and you run out of gas

2671

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:25,520

you're on the side of the road

2672

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:27,040

and and

2673

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:28,560

that's it right

2674

01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:30,960

you can't go

2675

01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:32,960

um if you are

2676

01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:35,119

out of the system and you need to get

2677

01:47:39,669 --> 01:47:37,440

gas into your car

2678

01:47:41,990 --> 01:47:39,679

you can't go and get gas you're

2679

01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:42,000

completely stuck

2680

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:43,440

that's right

2681

01:47:46,390 --> 01:47:45,119

that's exactly right

2682

01:47:48,149 --> 01:47:46,400

and

2683

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:48,159

one of the criteria is it must be

2684

01:47:52,950 --> 01:47:50,000

electronic you know remember we

2685

01:47:55,430 --> 01:47:52,960

referenced that paper by the nsa on uh

2686

01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:55,440

cryptocurrency yes how to make a met the

2687

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:57,199

crypto cryptography of anonymous

2688

01:48:00,629 --> 01:47:58,719

electronic cash

2689

01:48:02,149 --> 01:48:00,639

listen to how they define electronic

2690

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:02,159

cash in that paper

2691

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:04,080

it's just amazing it says the term

2692

01:48:08,790 --> 01:48:06,960

electronic cash often is applied to any

2693

01:48:12,390 --> 01:48:08,800

electronic payment scheme

2694

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:12,400

that superficially resembles money in

2695

01:48:16,709 --> 01:48:14,080

fact however

2696

01:48:18,950 --> 01:48:16,719

electronic cash is a specific kind of

2697

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:18,960

electronic payment scheme

2698

01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:20,239

defined

2699

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:24,400

by certain cryptographic properties

2700

01:48:27,510 --> 01:48:26,320

that's a direct quote and then it goes

2701
01:48:29,189 --> 01:48:27,520
on

2702
01:48:36,070 --> 01:48:29,199
the paper

2703
01:48:37,430 --> 01:48:36,080
the word coin

2704
01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:37,440
is used

2705
01:48:43,030 --> 01:48:41,360
188 times in 32 pages

2706
01:48:46,390 --> 01:48:43,040
coin

2707
01:48:49,430 --> 01:48:46,400
and the term electronic wallet

2708
01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:49,440
into which to put your coin

2709
01:48:52,950 --> 01:48:52,080
is mentioned multiple times

2710
01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:52,960
now

2711
01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:53,920
only

2712
01:48:57,270 --> 01:48:54,800
even

2713
01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:57,280

a a fifth grader

2714

01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:01,199

could make a comparison of this text

2715

01:49:05,189 --> 01:49:03,280

to the ultimate release of a of an

2716

01:49:08,310 --> 01:49:05,199

actual cryptocurrency the first one was

2717

01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:08,320

bitcoin right right right say that's it

2718

01:49:12,310 --> 01:49:10,719

that's it and of course and people have

2719

01:49:14,310 --> 01:49:12,320

ever since then have been saying no no

2720

01:49:17,590 --> 01:49:14,320

that had nothing to do with it they just

2721

01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:17,600

wrote this paper and some smart guy got

2722

01:49:21,350 --> 01:49:19,280

a hold of the concept and said i think

2723

01:49:24,709 --> 01:49:21,360

i'm going to do that right

2724

01:49:26,830 --> 01:49:24,719

ludicrous right absolutely ludicrous now

2725

01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:26,840

here's here's the flip

2726

01:49:34,629 --> 01:49:32,000

side a fully electronic cashless society

2727

01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:34,639

now you've opened up the door for

2728

01:49:41,270 --> 01:49:37,360

somebody to come in

2729

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:41,280

with some uh emp pulse it could be

2730

01:49:46,950 --> 01:49:44,560

another country it could be our son

2731

01:49:50,470 --> 01:49:46,960

right comes in and blast everything out

2732

01:49:53,669 --> 01:49:50,480

and there is no more cash it's all been

2733

01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:53,679

uh burned right it's all been collected

2734

01:49:57,109 --> 01:49:55,440

and gotten rid of there's no more there

2735

01:50:00,149 --> 01:49:57,119

there isn't anything

2736

01:50:02,390 --> 01:50:00,159

and if if if we get erased

2737

01:50:05,030 --> 01:50:02,400

whether it's a natural disaster or

2738

01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:05,040

something that is sinister

2739

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:06,239

yeah right

2740

01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:07,840

yeah we have nothing

2741

01:50:12,629 --> 01:50:10,560

just bye-bye it's bye-bye so what it

2742

01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:12,639

what what becomes currency at that point

2743

01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:13,840

coffee

2744

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:14,639

right

2745

01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:16,800

well it could be cigarettes but a lot if

2746

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:18,719

that happens obviously jimmy a lot of

2747

01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:21,360

people are going to die

2748

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:23,280

i mean in america and you take in the

2749

01:50:26,790 --> 01:50:25,440

big cities if a big city got hit by an

2750

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:26,800

emp

2751
01:50:30,550 --> 01:50:28,719
there's going to be a good percentage of

2752
01:50:32,310 --> 01:50:30,560
that city is just flat out going to die

2753
01:50:34,629 --> 01:50:32,320
within a relatively short period of time

2754
01:50:35,990 --> 01:50:34,639
because nothing is going to work two

2755
01:50:38,950 --> 01:50:36,000
weeks

2756
01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:38,960
system's not gonna work the sewer

2757
01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:41,119
system's not gonna work the grocery

2758
01:50:45,189 --> 01:50:42,719
stores are gonna be empty the trucks

2759
01:50:46,629 --> 01:50:45,199
won't run to bring more food

2760
01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:46,639
i mean

2761
01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:48,560
figure it out

2762
01:50:52,310 --> 01:50:50,320
two weeks two weeks

2763
01:50:54,390 --> 01:50:52,320

i mean i've got 30 days worth of food

2764

01:50:55,430 --> 01:50:54,400

stored up i've got a little more than

2765

01:50:56,470 --> 01:50:55,440

that

2766

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:56,480

uh

2767

01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:59,280

i'm good to go right i've got it all

2768

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:00,800

stashed right

2769

01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:03,840

um but i'm also now a target

2770

01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:06,960

because i've got stuff yes and it won't

2771

01:51:11,189 --> 01:51:08,880

take long to figure out

2772

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:11,199

hey that dude hasn't lost any weight his

2773

01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:14,960

family is still looking pretty solid

2774

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:17,040

you know and now

2775

01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:18,960

and that's always the big fear and

2776

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:22,159

certainly you know in a a big city like

2777

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:25,199

los angeles um where we only have

2778

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:27,679

logistics of uh

2779

01:51:32,790 --> 01:51:29,760

bringing in stuff i'm basically two

2780

01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:32,800

freeways the five freeway or the ten

2781

01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:34,480

that's it in or out

2782

01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:37,840

um the logistics get shut down

2783

01:51:41,830 --> 01:51:40,000

it's uh it's it's going to be a matter

2784

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:41,840

of days before everything is over with

2785

01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:43,440

and that's that's really the truth and i

2786

01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:45,520

don't want to be a fear monger with all

2787

01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:47,520

of this but we have

2788

01:51:53,830 --> 01:51:50,639

taken the steps of moving into an

2789

01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:53,840

internet age and technology technocracy

2790

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:56,560

of of doing all of this without a full

2791

01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:58,480

understanding of the implications for

2792

01:52:02,550 --> 01:51:59,920

the end game

2793

01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:02,560

absolutely and by the way just to kind

2794

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:04,880

of put a capstone on the

2795

01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:07,679

the concept of resources and grabbing

2796

01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:10,239

resources and you know abandoning money

2797

01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:12,159

and grabbing resources

2798

01:52:15,030 --> 01:52:13,199

um

2799

01:52:17,629 --> 01:52:15,040

most people have never heard this before

2800

01:52:21,510 --> 01:52:17,639

but there are

2801
01:52:22,390 --> 01:52:21,520
2.27 billion acres of land in america

2802
01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:22,400
that's

2803
01:52:28,189 --> 01:52:27,360
billion acres

2804
01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:28,199
uh

2805
01:52:34,310 --> 01:52:31,760
650 million acres

2806
01:52:36,550 --> 01:52:34,320
of that is owned

2807
01:52:38,629 --> 01:52:36,560
by our government

2808
01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:38,639
that's a little over 30 percent of the

2809
01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:40,880
land mass in america is owned by the

2810
01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:42,840
federal

2811
01:52:49,430 --> 01:52:47,440
government need to own 30 percent of our

2812
01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:49,440
nation

2813
01:52:53,510 --> 01:52:50,960

it was never supposed to be that way

2814

01:52:54,870 --> 01:52:53,520

either never this is not constitutional

2815

01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:54,880

whatsoever the government is not

2816

01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:57,280

supposed to own land period

2817

01:53:02,950 --> 01:52:59,520

but they've been acquiring land in a mad

2818

01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:02,960

frenzy for the last 20 years

2819

01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:05,760

to the point now that their portfolio

2820

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:09,199

is well over 650 million acres

2821

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:12,400

that's outright ownership why yeah

2822

01:53:15,510 --> 01:53:14,080

that's the question why why do they need

2823

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:15,520

it i will say and this is happening

2824

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:17,920

around the world it's not just here

2825

01:53:22,390 --> 01:53:19,280

this kind of thing is happening

2826
01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:22,400
everywhere this supports my point

2827
01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:24,639
that the global elite are going after

2828
01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:27,760
the resources of the planet

2829
01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:29,360
to take them out of your hands in my

2830
01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:30,239
hands

2831
01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:31,840
and put them into the so-called global

2832
01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:33,599
common trust

2833
01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:35,760
for their own enjoyment

2834
01:53:41,189 --> 01:53:38,880
and use well going back to to my point

2835
01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:41,199
you know emp or whatever what becomes

2836
01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:43,599
currency after everything is erased

2837
01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:47,280
well uh gold doesn't you can't eat gold

2838
01:53:52,229 --> 01:53:49,280

right no you can't you can't you can't

2839

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:52,239

eat gold but you can eat chocolate

2840

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:58,790

right that become and and how would you

2841

01:54:02,950 --> 01:54:01,440

control the masses

2842

01:54:04,709 --> 01:54:02,960

you wouldn't control them with money

2843

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:04,719

they're not interested in your money

2844

01:54:08,310 --> 01:54:06,560

they can't do anything with it that's

2845

01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:08,320

right they want they they need the

2846

01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:10,239

resources they need the food they need

2847

01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:12,639

the water they certainly would need

2848

01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:15,040

cigarettes and coffee can you imagine

2849

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:17,199

the value of coffee

2850

01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:19,360

in a work man if i got a headache that's

2851
01:54:24,470 --> 01:54:21,760
lasted for seven days somebody's gonna

2852
01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:24,480
get hurt over a cup of coffee

2853
01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:26,400
probably so if there's any coffee

2854
01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:28,800
available at all that's right

2855
01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:30,400
i don't have any coffee i'm telling

2856
01:54:34,310 --> 01:54:32,880
everybody no there's no coffee at

2857
01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:34,320
cassaday church

2858
01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:36,639
i ain't got no coffee and cigarettes no

2859
01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:40,080
coffee here no coffee no cigarettes but

2860
01:54:45,270 --> 01:54:42,480
yeah you know it's it's you're

2861
01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:45,280
absolutely right that's a crazy way to

2862
01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:47,360
look at it it's not about money it's not

2863
01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:50,080

about gold it's not about uranium you

2864

01:54:54,149 --> 01:54:52,960

know well maybe bullets bullets may be

2865

01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:54,159

valuable

2866

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:56,560

but you are going to be interested in

2867

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:58,239

what is going to keep you and your

2868

01:55:02,149 --> 01:55:00,080

family alive

2869

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:02,159

and if you control that and you control

2870

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:04,560

the resources you control all of that

2871

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:06,960

that's where the real wealth is very

2872

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:10,080

interesting very interesting and also uh

2873

01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:11,440

we're gonna head towards a break here

2874

01:55:14,950 --> 01:55:12,159

but

2875

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:14,960

if if uh

2876

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:17,679

some catastrophe happened that was

2877

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:20,800

nuclear related where everything on this

2878

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:23,760

planet gets degraded from nuclear

2879

01:55:28,709 --> 01:55:26,880

fallout i don't understand why the elite

2880

01:55:31,830 --> 01:55:28,719

would be interested in living

2881

01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:31,840

underground for the next 10 000 years

2882

01:55:34,550 --> 01:55:33,599

i don't understand what the advantages

2883

01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:34,560

of that

2884

01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:36,800

i've all often thought that the threat

2885

01:55:41,350 --> 01:55:39,360

of nuclear war is what controls the

2886

01:55:43,270 --> 01:55:41,360

masses that nobody would ever actually

2887

01:55:44,870 --> 01:55:43,280

pull the trigger because they're not

2888

01:55:46,550 --> 01:55:44,880

going to want to live underground are

2889

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:46,560

they

2890

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:49,119

no but there is an awful lot of uh

2891

01:55:52,229 --> 01:55:50,400

underground

2892

01:55:54,709 --> 01:55:52,239

billionaire bunkers being created around

2893

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:54,719

the world aren't there yeah i know and

2894

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:56,320

and i've often

2895

01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:58,320

i've often said patrick if you really

2896

01:56:01,990 --> 01:56:00,639

want to know when the doo doo's about to

2897

01:56:04,470 --> 01:56:02,000

hit the fan

2898

01:56:06,070 --> 01:56:04,480

it's when oprah disappears

2899

01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:06,080

right

2900

01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:08,560

absolutely you know

2901
01:56:15,030 --> 01:56:12,239
when when all of the elite is suddenly

2902
01:56:17,270 --> 01:56:15,040
packing up and heading to the hills

2903
01:56:20,070 --> 01:56:17,280
that that is an indication of something

2904
01:56:22,149 --> 01:56:20,080
foul about uh about to happen

2905
01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:22,159
probably so let's take a break right

2906
01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:25,040
here let's see where am i at i'm on that

2907
01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:27,199
button i've got buttons i gotta press

2908
01:56:31,109 --> 01:56:29,280
here patrick this is fade to black i'm

2909
01:56:32,470 --> 01:56:31,119
yours jimmy church our guest tonight

2910
01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:32,480
patrick wood we're going to go through

2911
01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,800
the next segment and then at the bottom

2912
01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:36,239
of the hour patrick you want to take

2913
01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:37,760

some phone calls

2914

01:56:41,510 --> 01:56:39,760

that would be great let's do that too as

2915

01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:41,520

well this is fade to black stay with us

2916

01:56:52,629 --> 01:56:46,709

hi everybody this is rob with the metal

2917

01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:55,109

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2918

01:56:59,830 --> 01:56:58,480

station salt lake city utah van buren

2919

01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:59,840

arkansas

2920

01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:01,599

poor water quality is a major health

2921

01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:03,599

issue and it's only getting worse

2922

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:05,840

municipalities can't keep up standards

2923

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:07,520

have dropped and pollutants are

2924

01:57:12,229 --> 01:57:10,480

increasing where does it all end it ends

2925

01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:12,239

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2926

01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:14,080

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2927

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:16,480

systems available at wave home solutions

2928

01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:18,480

no less than the best purification

2929

01:57:21,990 --> 01:57:20,080

materials and processes have been

2930

01:57:23,910 --> 01:57:22,000

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2931

01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:23,920

with healthy clean water for drinking

2932

01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:26,480

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2933

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:28,320

surpasses the competition in removing

2934

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:32,159

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2935

01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:34,480

scale and much more don't settle for

2936

01:57:38,310 --> 01:57:36,400

less when it comes to your water we'll

2937

01:57:40,390 --> 01:57:38,320

take care of the toughest water problems

2938

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:40,400

for you whether it's from a city or well

2939

01:57:47,510 --> 01:57:43,119

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2940

01:57:52,149 --> 01:57:47,520

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2941

01:57:56,470 --> 01:57:52,159

997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

2942

01:58:02,229 --> 01:58:00,229

[Music]

2943

01:58:03,370 --> 01:58:02,239

your contact for current news and

2944

01:58:04,950 --> 01:58:03,380

trending topics

2945

01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:04,960

[Music]

2946

01:58:08,229 --> 01:58:06,480

radio dot kgraradio.com

2947

01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:08,239

does your basement or crawl space have a

2948

01:58:12,629 --> 01:58:10,639

damp musty smell well watch out that's a

2949

01:58:14,550 --> 01:58:12,639

sign of too much moisture and not enough

2950

01:58:16,390 --> 01:58:14,560

ventilation and that can mean increased

2951
01:58:18,390 --> 01:58:16,400
mold growth in the buildup of harmful

2952
01:58:20,629 --> 01:58:18,400
toxins and gases don't bother with a

2953
01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:20,639
dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2954
01:58:25,189 --> 01:58:22,960
unhealthy air now there's a better way

2955
01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:25,199
to remove these dangers and odors it's

2956
01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:27,119
with the computerized wave moisture

2957
01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:29,280
control unit that reduces moisture and

2958
01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:31,360
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2959
01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:33,360
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2960
01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:35,679
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2961
01:58:39,990 --> 01:58:38,080
the musty smell is gone wave units

2962
01:58:42,470 --> 01:58:40,000
require no maintenance no buckets of

2963
01:58:44,390 --> 01:58:42,480

water or filters and costs only pennies

2964

01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:44,400

a day to run breathe better live

2965

01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:46,239

healthier with an affordable no

2966

01:58:55,669 --> 01:58:50,480

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2967

01:58:59,240 --> 01:58:55,679

888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

2968

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:07,109

[Music]

2969

01:59:12,310 --> 01:59:08,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2970

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:12,320

and i only drink fade to black blend

2971

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:15,520

coffee from river moon just click on the

2972

01:59:18,870 --> 01:59:17,119

river moon coffee banner at

2973

01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:18,880

jimmychurchradio.com

2974

01:59:24,629 --> 01:59:22,159

promo code f2b blend

2975

01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:24,639

so are you tired of being tired well

2976

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:27,280

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2977

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:28,960

lisa here to tell you about this all

2978

01:59:33,109 --> 01:59:31,199

natural all organic tea i've been

2979

01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:33,119

drinking that has had great results for

2980

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:36,000

over 20 years it's called life change

2981

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:38,080

tea and it's specially formulated to

2982

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:40,480

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2983

01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:43,440

liver colon and blood all at once the

2984

01:59:47,589 --> 01:59:45,280

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2985

01:59:49,589 --> 01:59:47,599

in the human body the faster that waste

2986

01:59:51,270 --> 01:59:49,599

is eliminated from the body the less

2987

01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:51,280

time that waste sits in our intestines

2988

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:53,599

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2989

01:59:57,669 --> 01:59:55,679

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2990

01:59:59,990 --> 01:59:57,679

outside intruders from our entire

2991

02:00:02,470 --> 02:00:00,000

digestive system and get this weight

2992

02:00:04,470 --> 02:00:02,480

loss can be a side effect and with

2993

02:00:06,550 --> 02:00:04,480

continued use of the tea you can

2994

02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:06,560

experience clear healthier younger

2995

02:00:10,870 --> 02:00:08,960

looking skin increased energy and a

2996

02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:10,880

happier outlook on life so if you're

2997

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:13,599

tired of being tired get the life change

2998

02:00:19,589 --> 02:00:17,119

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2999

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:19,599

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

3000

02:00:24,550 --> 02:00:21,119

did

3001

02:00:26,709 --> 02:00:24,560

road with limited data or wi-fi

3002

02:00:28,870 --> 02:00:26,719

available you can still listen to every

3003

02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:28,880

minute of fade to black by just calling

3004

02:00:37,270 --> 02:00:34,950

no smartphone app or internet needed it

3005

02:00:39,990 --> 02:00:37,280

saves your data plan and no extra cost

3006

02:00:43,189 --> 02:00:40,000

if you have unlimited minutes just call

3007

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:45,510

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

3008

02:00:54,120 --> 02:00:47,760

phone anytime anywhere

3009

02:00:54,130 --> 02:00:58,870

[Music]

3010

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:00,709

you want to know a secret

3011

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:04,560

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3012

02:01:08,070 --> 02:01:05,840

serious

3013

02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:08,080

i couldn't stay sane without poor mr

3014

02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:09,520

brush

3015

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:11,520

why fade to black

3016

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:20,229

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3017

02:01:27,340 --> 02:01:22,800

on the game changer radio network and

3018

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:27,350

kgra the global radio alliance

3019

02:01:44,790 --> 02:01:41,520

[Music]

3020

02:01:47,510 --> 02:01:44,800

pulling down guitars off the wall here

3021

02:01:50,550 --> 02:01:47,520

maple neck strats yes

3022

02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:50,560

like one of these right here see

3023

02:01:55,750 --> 02:01:51,920

maple

3024

02:01:57,510 --> 02:01:55,760

you know

3025

02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:57,520

you remember back in the old days right

3026

02:02:03,270 --> 02:02:00,159

remember this van halen won right

3027

02:02:05,669 --> 02:02:03,280

maple neck and i jumped over to maple

3028

02:02:07,030 --> 02:02:05,679

and i that's just the sound that's my

3029

02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:07,040

sound maple

3030

02:02:09,990 --> 02:02:08,719

maple is the sound sorry about that

3031

02:02:12,870 --> 02:02:10,000

patrick

3032

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:12,880

twitter is talking guitars and

3033

02:02:17,990 --> 02:02:16,159

and there you go uh okay so

3034

02:02:20,149 --> 02:02:18,000

um i've got a couple of questions here

3035

02:02:21,669 --> 02:02:20,159

that i actually want to jump into

3036

02:02:24,390 --> 02:02:21,679

uh still in the theme of the

3037

02:02:25,589 --> 02:02:24,400

conversation oh and and fintech oh by

3038

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:25,599

the way

3039

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:27,920

so back in uh

3040

02:02:32,149 --> 02:02:30,400

this is okay i forget about the dates

3041

02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:32,159

but i have a friend in the alcohol

3042

02:02:35,910 --> 02:02:33,920

industry and i remember this whole

3043

02:02:38,070 --> 02:02:35,920

conversation we were talking about money

3044

02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:38,080

and transactions and structures of

3045

02:02:43,109 --> 02:02:40,960

companies and he mentioned fintech to me

3046

02:02:44,830 --> 02:02:43,119

yeah and what fintech does

3047

02:02:49,510 --> 02:02:44,840

not your

3048

02:02:52,229 --> 02:02:49,520

fintech the alcohol industry's fintech

3049

02:02:55,109 --> 02:02:52,239

and uh are you familiar with fintech in

3050

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:55,119

the alcohol beverage side of things

3051

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:57,679

well not specifically but okay

3052

02:03:03,109 --> 02:02:59,119

check this out

3053

02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:03,119

fintech is the one source solution for

3054

02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:05,920

alc for your alcohol business they

3055

02:03:12,830 --> 02:03:09,280

process alcohol invoices

3056

02:03:15,669 --> 02:03:12,840

for 29 billion dollars in payments

3057

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:15,679

annually right

3058

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:16,560

right

3059

02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:20,639

the fintech system has uh reinvented the

3060

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:22,560

this is what is bizarre because it

3061

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:24,159

applies to everything that we are saying

3062

02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:26,400

right now they reinvented the alcohol

3063

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:28,719

data and payment process for customers

3064

02:03:33,270 --> 02:03:31,040

all across the united states and they

3065

02:03:34,950 --> 02:03:33,280

they process like uh

3066

02:03:37,589 --> 02:03:34,960

they've got i don't know how many

3067

02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:37,599

customers but they do like a

3068

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:40,320

half a billion transactions a year like

3069

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:42,560

some crazy amount of money

3070

02:03:48,070 --> 02:03:44,880

and for 29 billion dollars in payments

3071

02:03:49,990 --> 02:03:48,080

annually but it's all electronic right

3072

02:03:50,950 --> 02:03:50,000

and they control everything and they're

3073

02:03:53,189 --> 02:03:50,960

called

3074

02:03:55,430 --> 02:03:53,199

fintech

3075

02:03:57,910 --> 02:03:55,440

that's right yeah totally financial

3076

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:57,920

technology payment systems now what do

3077

02:04:02,310 --> 02:03:59,760

you what do you make of this comes in

3078

02:04:03,910 --> 02:04:02,320

from a casper parks uh the author he

3079

02:04:05,189 --> 02:04:03,920

just tweeted this out he says what does

3080

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:05,199

patrick think

3081

02:04:11,510 --> 02:04:08,239

of the permanent electronic tattoos or

3082

02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:11,520

implanted you know biochips rfids

3083

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:12,400

uh

3084

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:14,639

for identification banking and health

3085

02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:16,719

care and so forth

3086

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:18,159

i don't think those are going to matter

3087

02:04:22,470 --> 02:04:20,320

hell of beans for a number of reasons

3088

02:04:24,310 --> 02:04:22,480

the first big one is

3089

02:04:27,030 --> 02:04:24,320

facial recognition has got you

3090

02:04:30,629 --> 02:04:27,040

identified six ways to sunday

3091

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:30,639

secondly you have your dna you have your

3092

02:04:35,270 --> 02:04:31,920

iris

3093

02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:35,280

uh that is being mapped you have people

3094

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:36,719

you can actually

3095

02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:40,560

be identified now by the way you walk

3096

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:43,040

your gate in other words

3097

02:04:49,030 --> 02:04:45,599

is identifiable apparently they've got

3098

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:49,040

they can get it down to like 90 accuracy

3099

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:49,920

so

3100

02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:52,320

there's 89 different ways literally to

3101
02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:55,199
identify you without having to resort to

3102
02:04:59,350 --> 02:04:57,760
some physical thing under your skin

3103
02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:59,360
it wouldn't be any better than what they

3104
02:05:03,510 --> 02:05:01,199
have right now

3105
02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:03,520
and you'll you'll see and you're seeing

3106
02:05:07,750 --> 02:05:05,440
it right now where banks are starting to

3107
02:05:10,629 --> 02:05:07,760
implement facial recognition yep on the

3108
02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:10,639
ugly teller machines yep you'll walk up

3109
02:05:15,030 --> 02:05:12,400
and whatever the

3110
02:05:16,070 --> 02:05:15,040
you say put your face here and or stand

3111
02:05:18,149 --> 02:05:16,080
here

3112
02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:18,159
and it'll say you know us after it

3113
02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:20,560

recognized you see welcome back mr

3114

02:05:23,589 --> 02:05:21,840

church

3115

02:05:24,790 --> 02:05:23,599

long time no see

3116

02:05:27,589 --> 02:05:24,800

well you see

3117

02:05:28,950 --> 02:05:27,599

and and and going back to our 5g

3118

02:05:31,350 --> 02:05:28,960

conversation

3119

02:05:32,790 --> 02:05:31,360

right you go up to a vending machine

3120

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:32,800

forget about the uh you know forget

3121

02:05:37,589 --> 02:05:35,840

about being chipped yeah right literally

3122

02:05:40,070 --> 02:05:37,599

it's gonna look at your face and

3123

02:05:42,709 --> 02:05:40,080

transaction is done enter the product

3124

02:05:45,270 --> 02:05:42,719

that you want that's right uh uh

3125

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:45,280

airports airport security and you know

3126

02:05:49,350 --> 02:05:47,199

we thought we had an invasion of privacy

3127

02:05:52,790 --> 02:05:49,360

with the scanning well everything could

3128

02:05:53,910 --> 02:05:52,800

be done in real time 5g connection done

3129

02:05:55,350 --> 02:05:53,920

facial

3130

02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:55,360

the gate that you were just talking

3131

02:06:03,030 --> 02:05:57,360

about i did read about that

3132

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:03,040

but uh having that the rfid i that idea

3133

02:06:08,629 --> 02:06:05,280

behind it which was the big scare that

3134

02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:08,639

we went through we've leap frog

3135

02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:10,239

completely passed it

3136

02:06:14,709 --> 02:06:12,480

yes we have lee fraud

3137

02:06:18,709 --> 02:06:14,719

and the uh the

3138

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:18,719

uh bio side of it the facial recognition

3139

02:06:22,709 --> 02:06:20,400

that again

3140

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:22,719

fingerprints or hand scanning all of

3141

02:06:26,629 --> 02:06:24,800

that that's that's like

3142

02:06:27,669 --> 02:06:26,639

yesterday right we're talking about pass

3143

02:06:29,430 --> 02:06:27,679

a stuff

3144

02:06:32,470 --> 02:06:29,440

it's all going to be instantaneous

3145

02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:32,480

reading your face 5g networks everywhere

3146

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:34,320

they're going to know who you are where

3147

02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:36,480

you are and what you are doing

3148

02:06:40,470 --> 02:06:38,960

from the moment that you wake up and and

3149

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:40,480

go to work to when you come home they're

3150

02:06:45,510 --> 02:06:42,320

going to know everything that's right

3151

02:06:48,149 --> 02:06:45,520

and you know amazon has opened a store

3152

02:06:50,709 --> 02:06:48,159

called uh amazon go

3153

02:06:53,589 --> 02:06:50,719

uh they've the first pilots were up in

3154

02:06:55,030 --> 02:06:53,599

seattle of course where amazon's based

3155

02:06:56,790 --> 02:06:55,040

but they're rolling them out across the

3156

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:56,800

country right now and they're they look

3157

02:07:00,870 --> 02:06:58,880

they kind of resemble small convenience

3158

02:07:02,390 --> 02:07:00,880

stores except they carry most grocery

3159

02:07:03,270 --> 02:07:02,400

products you'd expect

3160

02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:03,280

uh

3161

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:04,880

to have and

3162

02:07:09,109 --> 02:07:07,360

you walk in through a turnstile with

3163

02:07:10,830 --> 02:07:09,119

your smartphone

3164

02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:10,840

it recognizes your

3165

02:07:15,270 --> 02:07:13,760

smartphone as you know belonging to you

3166

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:15,280

and having money

3167

02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:17,199

transaction capability apple pay or

3168

02:07:21,589 --> 02:07:18,400

whatever

3169

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:21,599

and it recognizes your face identifies

3170

02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:23,760

you to your smartphone so somebody else

3171

02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:26,000

didn't steal it and walk in and want to

3172

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:29,119

buy stuff there's no cashiers in a store

3173

02:07:32,310 --> 02:07:30,480

none

3174

02:07:33,990 --> 02:07:32,320

you walk through the store and put stuff

3175

02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:34,000

in your basket

3176

02:07:39,030 --> 02:07:36,480

it's watching you every single inch of

3177

02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:39,040

the way when you take something off the

3178

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:41,520

shelf and put it in your basket

3179

02:07:45,669 --> 02:07:44,159

it runs that on your tab instantaneously

3180

02:07:47,109 --> 02:07:45,679

on your on your phone that's still in

3181

02:07:48,870 --> 02:07:47,119

your purse

3182

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:48,880

and when you walk out of the store with

3183

02:07:54,550 --> 02:07:51,679

whatever groceries you have bagged up

3184

02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:54,560

it automatically charges your electronic

3185

02:07:57,750 --> 02:07:55,679

account

3186

02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:57,760

for those groceries and there was no

3187

02:08:01,750 --> 02:07:59,920

human being involved

3188

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:01,760

and along the way

3189

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:05,440

cameras monitor everything that you do

3190

02:08:08,790 --> 02:08:07,440

to tell what products you picked up and

3191

02:08:11,510 --> 02:08:08,800

put back

3192

02:08:13,669 --> 02:08:11,520

how long you looked at the label

3193

02:08:15,189 --> 02:08:13,679

uh the patterns that you took as you

3194

02:08:16,629 --> 02:08:15,199

walked through the store what did you

3195

02:08:17,750 --> 02:08:16,639

think was most important where did you

3196

02:08:19,350 --> 02:08:17,760

go first

3197

02:08:20,950 --> 02:08:19,360

there i mean

3198

02:08:25,830 --> 02:08:20,960

they are

3199

02:08:28,870 --> 02:08:25,840

different ways and and yet people worry

3200

02:08:31,910 --> 02:08:28,880

about rfid are you kidding me

3201

02:08:33,589 --> 02:08:31,920

it's like there's no rfid here

3202

02:08:35,830 --> 02:08:33,599

they got you nailed

3203

02:08:38,229 --> 02:08:35,840

and as you walk out

3204

02:08:40,550 --> 02:08:38,239

your bill is paid your bill is paid by

3205

02:08:42,069 --> 02:08:40,560

the time you get through the door wow

3206

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:42,079

automatically you don't have to do a

3207

02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:44,239

thing just walk out the door

3208

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:46,239

in a weird way i'm kind of okay with

3209

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:51,430

in a weird way

3210

02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:53,119

i'm kind of okay with that the whole

3211

02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:55,920

system can be completely abused and

3212

02:09:01,510 --> 02:08:57,280

absolutely

3213

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:01,520

uh the the fact that um when i

3214

02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:04,960

get today i mean this is real technology

3215

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:07,599

when i get in my car

3216

02:09:11,750 --> 02:09:10,000

right i get in my car and i start it up

3217

02:09:15,030 --> 02:09:11,760

pretty much

3218

02:09:17,270 --> 02:09:15,040

google knows where i am going to and

3219

02:09:20,790 --> 02:09:17,280

what i am about to purchase

3220

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:20,800

yes they absolutely know that

3221

02:09:25,750 --> 02:09:23,760

it freaks me out and the uh i talked

3222

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:25,760

about this last year it started last

3223

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:26,639

year

3224

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:29,920

um my smartphones and this happened on

3225

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:33,520

both android and apple now i'm a iphone

3226

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:35,760

user now but

3227

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:38,480

i noticed something strange that started

3228

02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:40,800

and it was an algorithm that was fired

3229

02:09:44,310 --> 02:09:42,560

up i'd never seen it before but i get in

3230

02:09:46,629 --> 02:09:44,320

my car and i'm driving

3231

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:46,639

uh to coast to coast i'm going to work

3232

02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:48,800

right it's a friday night and i get in

3233

02:09:53,510 --> 02:09:51,599

my car started up and burnt my uh my you

3234

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:53,520

know i get a text message and i turn

3235

02:09:59,480 --> 02:09:56,400

down and i look at it and it said

3236

02:10:01,830 --> 02:09:59,490

11 minutes to premiere radio

3237

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:01,840

[Laughter]

3238

02:10:07,990 --> 02:10:05,040

now wait a minute here

3239

02:10:10,149 --> 02:10:08,000

let's let's stop for a second and

3240

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:10,159

analyze this i talked about it for 20

3241

02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:11,760

minutes on coast that night when i got

3242

02:10:16,069 --> 02:10:14,480

there but let's analyze what just

3243

02:10:19,750 --> 02:10:16,079

happened

3244

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:19,760

how does it what if okay okay

3245

02:10:24,550 --> 02:10:21,840

what if i wasn't going to coast what if

3246

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:24,560

i was driving to target what if i was

3247

02:10:29,270 --> 02:10:26,320

going to a restaurant what if i was

3248

02:10:31,189 --> 02:10:29,280

meeting friends across town okay but

3249

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:31,199

that's not the point

3250

02:10:36,390 --> 02:10:33,119

sure the point is

3251

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:36,400

i was going to coast right

3252

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:39,440

and it gave me the drive time also

3253

02:10:43,589 --> 02:10:41,440

directions were popping up and it also

3254

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:43,599

said traffic was clear

3255

02:10:48,790 --> 02:10:46,400

now i i i

3256

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:48,800

what what is going on

3257

02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:50,560

let's analyze this

3258

02:10:55,270 --> 02:10:52,719

the time of day

3259

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:55,280

obviously it knows that every friday

3260

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:58,400

night or saturday night at this time my

3261

02:11:02,790 --> 02:11:01,199

car starts and i'm driving to one place

3262

02:11:05,189 --> 02:11:02,800

in one place only

3263

02:11:08,470 --> 02:11:05,199

i'm going to premiere radio and was it

3264

02:11:10,629 --> 02:11:08,480

on your calendar right now no no no

3265

02:11:13,350 --> 02:11:10,639

that's exactly the point yeah they're

3266

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:13,360

tracking me through gps they know what

3267

02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:16,320

my car is starting up and when my phone

3268

02:11:18,069 --> 02:11:17,280

is

3269

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:18,079

uh

3270

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:23,199

it knows all of this it's been tracking

3271

02:11:26,950 --> 02:11:24,400

my movements

3272

02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:26,960

and it knows that every friday or

3273

02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:29,280

saturday night over the past you know

3274

02:11:35,830 --> 02:11:31,760

six months or a year i am doing the

3275

02:11:37,510 --> 02:11:35,840

exact same thing well obviously the ai

3276

02:11:39,830 --> 02:11:37,520

has now caught up

3277

02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:39,840

and this little bot is running and on

3278

02:11:44,229 --> 02:11:41,840

this particular day it's now fired up

3279

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:44,239

and now i get the message all the time

3280

02:11:50,950 --> 02:11:47,520

you know but isn't that bizarre

3281

02:11:53,430 --> 02:11:50,960

it's bizarre and yeah this is this is

3282

02:11:55,990 --> 02:11:53,440

exactly where the surveillance is going

3283

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:56,000

predictive analysis by the way is a big

3284

02:12:00,229 --> 02:11:58,560

thing with technocracy right now it's

3285

02:12:02,069 --> 02:12:00,239

happening all over the world

3286

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:02,079

police departments

3287

02:12:07,510 --> 02:12:05,280

are buying ai software

3288

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:07,520

that allows them to do pre-crime

3289

02:12:11,109 --> 02:12:09,199

analysis

3290

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:11,119

kind of like the movie remember what was

3291

02:12:16,709 --> 02:12:14,480

that movie called back in around 2002

3292

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:16,719

um i can't remember

3293

02:12:24,790 --> 02:12:17,760

yeah

3294

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:24,800

uh and they think they think they can

3295

02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:26,320

predict where crime is gonna happen

3296

02:12:31,589 --> 02:12:28,239

before it happens that's right

3297

02:12:32,709 --> 02:12:31,599

it's like oh that's interesting um

3298

02:12:35,589 --> 02:12:32,719

so

3299

02:12:37,270 --> 02:12:35,599

if you if they think you

3300

02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:37,280

for whatever reason

3301

02:12:41,430 --> 02:12:39,119

analyzing all your data

3302

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:41,440

if they think that you jimmy church is

3303

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:42,960

going to go off the rails and do

3304

02:12:47,910 --> 02:12:45,280

something really bad

3305

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:47,920

you could well be met by a squad car

3306

02:12:52,790 --> 02:12:50,400

before you get out of your driveway

3307

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,800

you know where oh well hey what's up mr

3308

02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:54,719

church uh hmm

3309

02:12:58,470 --> 02:12:56,960

we got a report here

3310

02:13:00,550 --> 02:12:58,480

you know you could just

3311

02:13:03,510 --> 02:13:00,560

we're watching you buddy

3312

02:13:07,030 --> 02:13:03,520

i know i know and and i have

3313

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:07,040

the the analysis that happens now with

3314

02:13:12,870 --> 02:13:10,320

computers on our individual the

3315

02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:12,880

uh the amount of data that we create

3316

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:15,679

each day whether you think you do or you

3317

02:13:18,629 --> 02:13:16,480

don't

3318

02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:18,639

it's about 600 megabytes of data that

3319

02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:20,880

you are creating there's a there's about

3320

02:13:26,069 --> 02:13:23,679

a thousand uh little data connections

3321

02:13:29,510 --> 02:13:26,079

that happen between your cell phone

3322

02:13:31,350 --> 02:13:29,520

and and google all day long they're

3323

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:31,360

looking for specific things they collect

3324

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:34,320

that goes into a file and everybody in

3325

02:13:39,910 --> 02:13:36,960

this country every single it doesn't

3326

02:13:42,149 --> 02:13:39,920

matter if you're a day old a day old you

3327

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:42,159

are now in the system and they start

3328

02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:45,280

accumulating these files on you and the

3329

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:47,599

analysis of what you are doing

3330

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:50,000

throughout your day your purchase habits

3331

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:52,320

the food that you eat the gas the things

3332

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:54,880

that drive it all of that is sent in and

3333

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:59,199

collected all day long and analyzed and

3334

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:01,199

there is there's no way to get out of it

3335

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:03,920

is there is there any privacy anymore is

3336

02:14:06,790 --> 02:14:05,760

there any way to get yourself out of the

3337

02:14:08,550 --> 02:14:06,800

system

3338

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:08,560

privacy has been

3339

02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:10,960

broken in little pieces there is no such

3340

02:14:16,709 --> 02:14:13,520

thing anymore as privacy

3341

02:14:18,149 --> 02:14:16,719

the only question at this point is

3342

02:14:20,149 --> 02:14:18,159

will the people

3343

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:20,159

accumulating your data

3344

02:14:23,589 --> 02:14:22,159

weaponize that data to be used against

3345

02:14:24,709 --> 02:14:23,599

you that's the only question that

3346

02:14:26,629 --> 02:14:24,719

remains

3347

02:14:29,589 --> 02:14:26,639

and so far

3348

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:29,599

it doesn't look good

3349

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:31,280

that it is being weaponized and used

3350

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:32,639

against us

3351

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:34,480

that's the problem and but i'll say by

3352

02:14:37,430 --> 02:14:36,560

the way i love technology i know you do

3353

02:14:39,430 --> 02:14:37,440

too

3354

02:14:42,310 --> 02:14:39,440

i love technology i've been in it i've

3355

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:42,320

been steeped in it for 40 years

3356

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:43,679

and i love the greatest latest and

3357

02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:45,360

greatest thing of you name it i love it

3358

02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:47,360

all

3359

02:14:54,470 --> 02:14:49,920

and what i don't love

3360

02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:54,480

is when technology forces me to serve it

3361

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:56,400

i like it to serve me

3362

02:15:00,629 --> 02:14:58,800

it should serve me i want to make my

3363

02:15:03,189 --> 02:15:00,639

life easier more intelligent i want to

3364

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:03,199

do things i want to be more productive

3365

02:15:06,950 --> 02:15:05,520

i want technology to serve me patrick

3366

02:15:08,470 --> 02:15:06,960

wood

3367

02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:08,480

i don't want technology to come along

3368

02:15:13,830 --> 02:15:12,159

and say you're serving me now buster

3369

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:13,840

you'll do what i say

3370

02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:15,360

buster

3371

02:15:20,550 --> 02:15:18,239

i i blow the whistle right there that's

3372

02:15:22,229 --> 02:15:20,560

enough that's it i'm out of here

3373

02:15:24,870 --> 02:15:22,239

as far as technology is concerned but

3374

02:15:27,750 --> 02:15:24,880

even if but even if you were like ted

3375

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:27,760

kaczynski right and you move to montana

3376

02:15:31,750 --> 02:15:29,599

and and build yourself a cabin in the

3377

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:31,760

woods with no electricity yeah that's

3378

02:15:35,910 --> 02:15:33,920

not good enough anymore

3379

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:35,920

you're not you're not out of the system

3380

02:15:39,750 --> 02:15:37,760

you're still happy it's not and by the

3381

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:39,760

way i hate i hate to even bring this up

3382

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:41,520

but since you did i'll just make a

3383

02:15:45,669 --> 02:15:43,520

comment on ted kaczynski because i was

3384

02:15:48,390 --> 02:15:45,679

living in california at the time of the

3385

02:15:50,310 --> 02:15:48,400

unabomber escapade right

3386

02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:50,320

if you go back and read kozinski's

3387

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:52,960

manifesto

3388

02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:54,960

you will find that he had discovered

3389

02:16:04,310 --> 02:16:01,030
and has set his hair on fire

3390

02:16:06,709 --> 02:16:04,320
and that's why he was bombing

3391

02:16:08,310 --> 02:16:06,719
i remember various engineers that's

3392

02:16:10,550 --> 02:16:08,320
right that's right i remember reading

3393

02:16:12,790 --> 02:16:10,560
his manifesto i was living here in

3394

02:16:15,270 --> 02:16:12,800
southern california at the time too yes

3395

02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:15,280
and i read that manifesto and i thought

3396

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:16,560
to myself

3397

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:18,639
it was the scariest part about it for me

3398

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:21,280
i was like this is a really smart dude

3399

02:16:27,030 --> 02:16:23,920
smart dude this wasn't a crazy you know

3400

02:16:28,950 --> 02:16:27,040
you know delusional crazy off the rails

3401

02:16:31,750 --> 02:16:28,960

i remember reading that and i was

3402

02:16:34,629 --> 02:16:31,760

fascinated with it yes fascinated and

3403

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,639

and this is the other thing um i'll say

3404

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:36,479

it nobody else will

3405

02:16:42,469 --> 02:16:39,200

it wasn't i remember the day that this

3406

02:16:45,030 --> 02:16:42,479

went down uh uh i was traveling i was

3407

02:16:47,190 --> 02:16:45,040

get i was flying all over the country

3408

02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:47,200

uh each week i was getting on a plane on

3409

02:16:50,549 --> 02:16:48,800

monday flying

3410

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:50,559

uh inter-flights and then you know

3411

02:16:53,910 --> 02:16:52,160

getting myself across the country and

3412

02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:53,920

then turning around getting back to los

3413

02:16:58,309 --> 02:16:55,679

angeles on a friday

3414

02:17:00,790 --> 02:16:58,319
and i lived my life like that for for

3415

02:17:02,469 --> 02:17:00,800
about five or six years traveling

3416

02:17:05,110 --> 02:17:02,479
well right um

3417

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:05,120
so i was acclimate i knew every airport

3418

02:17:10,150 --> 02:17:07,359
in the country i do every hotel i was a

3419

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:10,160
card member for every single thing that

3420

02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:12,639
you could participate in but

3421

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:15,280
there was up to that point of ted

3422

02:17:19,830 --> 02:17:17,840
kaczynski you could walk on and off on a

3423

02:17:21,830 --> 02:17:19,840
plane you would never get searched your

3424

02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:21,840
bags never got searched there was no

3425

02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:23,599
issues with anything there was no bat

3426

02:17:27,750 --> 02:17:26,639

there was no lines for anything and then

3427

02:17:30,469 --> 02:17:27,760

suddenly

3428

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:30,479

kaczynski comes along and

3429

02:17:36,150 --> 02:17:33,439

they i was up in sacramento

3430

02:17:38,469 --> 02:17:36,160

and uh i'm flying back to los angeles

3431

02:17:41,190 --> 02:17:38,479

and it was on that day

3432

02:17:42,389 --> 02:17:41,200

that they implemented the searching of

3433

02:17:45,429 --> 02:17:42,399

all baggage

3434

02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:45,439

right and i was so offended by it and

3435

02:17:50,309 --> 02:17:47,120

they said you know and they wanted me to

3436

02:17:52,469 --> 02:17:50,319

open up my laptop and turn it i said no

3437

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:52,479

no absolutely you are not that's my

3438

02:17:56,790 --> 02:17:54,559

dirty underwear you're not going to open

3439

02:17:58,790 --> 02:17:56,800

up i literally said these words you're

3440

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:58,800

not going to open up and go through my

3441

02:18:02,070 --> 02:18:00,080

dirty clothes

3442

02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:02,080

in front of everybody here and i'm not

3443

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:04,160

turning on my computer sir please step

3444

02:18:08,709 --> 02:18:06,319

aside i you know i was like whoa whoa

3445

02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:08,719

whoa whoa whoa i don't think you get it

3446

02:18:13,509 --> 02:18:11,120

well anyway after that

3447

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:13,519

life changed in airports and it was

3448

02:18:17,589 --> 02:18:15,760

because of ted kaczynski

3449

02:18:19,190 --> 02:18:17,599

a homegrown

3450

02:18:20,870 --> 02:18:19,200

you know this wasn't some terrorist

3451

02:18:23,830 --> 02:18:20,880

thing this was some off planet this

3452

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:23,840

wasn't some you know middle east no

3453

02:18:28,870 --> 02:18:25,760

it was ted kaczynski that changed the

3454

02:18:31,190 --> 02:18:28,880

world for us and and i remember to the

3455

02:18:32,709 --> 02:18:31,200

day when it happened and it's never been

3456

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:32,719

the same ever since

3457

02:18:37,190 --> 02:18:34,880

yeah you're absolutely right

3458

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:37,200

but kaczynski saw it he did the wrong

3459

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:38,880

thing

3460

02:18:43,349 --> 02:18:40,880

you know you can't go out and kill

3461

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:43,359

people no you can't you can't but he did

3462

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:46,000

the wrong thing but he had it right he

3463

02:18:49,750 --> 02:18:47,920

understood technocracy and what science

3464

02:18:51,750 --> 02:18:49,760

and engineering was doing to society and

3465

02:18:53,830 --> 02:18:51,760

to the world and we were willing to give

3466

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:53,840

up our freedoms that's right you know

3467

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:57,679

and and i wasn't i was so inflamed by

3468

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,040

the whole thing

3469

02:19:04,309 --> 02:19:01,679

um uh but

3470

02:19:05,750 --> 02:19:04,319

what i did see is i had people coming up

3471

02:19:08,469 --> 02:19:05,760

to me going hey man don't you don't

3472

02:19:10,309 --> 02:19:08,479

understand you know we need to do this

3473

02:19:12,150 --> 02:19:10,319

just let them search your luggage you

3474

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:12,160

know i'm talking about passengers right

3475

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:14,719

yeah i know yeah and i was like are you

3476

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:16,800

really ready to do this

3477

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:19,120

you know of course 911 happened and that

3478

02:19:24,230 --> 02:19:21,200

certainly changed the game

3479

02:19:26,750 --> 02:19:24,240

but we were willing to patriot act right

3480

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:26,760

we were willing to just give up

3481

02:19:31,110 --> 02:19:28,319

everything

3482

02:19:34,070 --> 02:19:31,120

it was uh it was so funny how quick we

3483

02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:34,080

tapped out and we tapped out really all

3484

02:19:38,230 --> 02:19:35,920

the fundamental things that we held so

3485

02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:38,240

near and dear patrick right we gave it

3486

02:19:42,150 --> 02:19:40,880

all up we were willing to just go it was

3487

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:42,160

go time

3488

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:42,960

yep

3489

02:19:45,509 --> 02:19:44,000

it was

3490

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:45,519

i still have to bite my tongue every

3491

02:19:50,710 --> 02:19:48,880

time i go through any airport security

3492

02:19:52,469 --> 02:19:50,720

because i have to fly sometimes i just

3493

02:19:54,630 --> 02:19:52,479

absolutely have to fly there's no no

3494

02:19:57,030 --> 02:19:54,640

another way to get there

3495

02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:57,040

but i have to bite my tongue knowing

3496

02:20:02,070 --> 02:19:58,479

that if

3497

02:20:06,389 --> 02:20:02,080

that might my my makeup the way i am if

3498

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:06,399

some tsa agent feels me up

3499

02:20:09,590 --> 02:20:07,920

the wrong way

3500

02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:09,600

i'll drop them like a hot rock right

3501

02:20:14,230 --> 02:20:11,920

there on a spot

3502

02:20:16,309 --> 02:20:14,240

and i'll be thrown in jail yep

3503

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:16,319

i have to bite my tongue where it almost

3504

02:20:21,110 --> 02:20:18,479

is bleeding you can't even it's body

3505

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:21,120

movements will get you uh i know

3506

02:20:23,990 --> 02:20:22,479

you have to watch

3507

02:20:25,670 --> 02:20:24,000

it's so funny

3508

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:25,680

yeah but um

3509

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:27,920

and what about uh when we talk about

3510

02:20:31,349 --> 02:20:30,399

anonymity uh these days

3511

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:31,359

uh

3512

02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:34,160

even on the internet do vpns virtual you

3513

02:20:40,150 --> 02:20:37,280

know uh privacy and and tour in the dark

3514

02:20:42,710 --> 02:20:40,160

web are we invisible there or

3515

02:20:44,469 --> 02:20:42,720

is is that just a pipe dream it's a pipe

3516

02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:44,479

dream

3517

02:20:50,870 --> 02:20:49,040

you can be your machine

3518

02:20:52,790 --> 02:20:50,880

can be identified whether it's your

3519

02:20:54,150 --> 02:20:52,800

phone your computer whatever your laptop

3520

02:20:56,070 --> 02:20:54,160

your tablet

3521

02:20:58,389 --> 02:20:56,080

your machine can be identified by its

3522

02:21:01,429 --> 02:20:58,399

electronic signature anywhere you go

3523

02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:01,439

you cannot erase that

3524

02:21:07,510 --> 02:21:05,280

and with a 5g uh coming in uh two as

3525

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:07,520

well we didn't discuss the health issues

3526
02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:08,720
of 5g

3527
02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:11,120
but once you are

3528
02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:14,640
in a 5g world

3529
02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:18,000
are you completely pinpointed at i mean

3530
02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:20,319
the electronic signature is there and

3531
02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:23,040
that is it there isn't probably a way

3532
02:21:29,110 --> 02:21:27,200
out of it in a 5g situation there isn't

3533
02:21:30,230 --> 02:21:29,120
and like like we said privacy is

3534
02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:30,240
shattered

3535
02:21:33,510 --> 02:21:31,600
completely

3536
02:21:35,429 --> 02:21:33,520
you're you're unless you just quit using

3537
02:21:37,030 --> 02:21:35,439
computers altogether and even then they

3538
02:21:38,630 --> 02:21:37,040

can track you with facial recognition

3539

02:21:40,389 --> 02:21:38,640

cameras and stuff like that license

3540

02:21:41,910 --> 02:21:40,399

plate readers for your car

3541

02:21:43,349 --> 02:21:41,920

to at least know where you're going and

3542

02:21:44,950 --> 02:21:43,359

of course they have all your financial

3543

02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:44,960

data if you buy and sell stuff in a

3544

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:47,359

store grocery whatever they have all

3545

02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:50,160

those records at their disposal too

3546

02:21:53,429 --> 02:21:52,000

so you you can say well i'm not gonna

3547

02:21:54,790 --> 02:21:53,439

i'm just not gonna go on my computer

3548

02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:54,800

anymore well

3549

02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:56,000

you're still

3550

02:22:02,630 --> 02:22:00,960

data is still being stolen

3551
02:22:04,550 --> 02:22:02,640
you know that for those who use for

3552
02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:04,560
those who use a computer

3553
02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:07,439
you touch that computer keyboard

3554
02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:09,600
you're you're open for identification

3555
02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:10,720
right there

3556
02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:13,680
you bring up a really good point and let

3557
02:22:19,510 --> 02:22:17,359
me uh i'm getting uh

3558
02:22:20,830 --> 02:22:19,520
uh i'm just opening up the phone lines

3559
02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:20,840
here

3560
02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:22,479
anyway

3561
02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:24,319
let's say

3562
02:22:32,950 --> 02:22:28,560
that uh

3563
02:22:34,550 --> 02:22:32,960

uh let me do this okay let's say

3564

02:22:37,110 --> 02:22:34,560

toll booth

3565

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:37,120

uh running a red light license plate

3566

02:22:42,309 --> 02:22:39,520

recognition and you're you're saying to

3567

02:22:43,429 --> 02:22:42,319

yourself well i don't have a cell phone

3568

02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:43,439

right

3569

02:22:46,309 --> 02:22:45,280

i don't have a cell phone so they don't

3570

02:22:52,790 --> 02:22:46,319

know

3571

02:22:56,710 --> 02:22:52,800

track me with facial recognition now

3572

02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:56,720

and and cameras that will be 5g internet

3573

02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:58,000

of things

3574

02:23:04,230 --> 02:23:01,359

um and this ability to do any of this

3575

02:23:06,550 --> 02:23:04,240

in real time they know who you are they

3576

02:23:09,190 --> 02:23:06,560

know what toll booth you ran you they

3577

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:09,200

know what light you ran they know what

3578

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:11,760

you stole from the store they know right

3579

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:14,399

anything like that at this what you're

3580

02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:16,479

walking up the street well i don't have

3581

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:19,760

a cell phone they not only do they know

3582

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:22,399

who uh how many people are walking up

3583

02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:24,720

the street but they know where you are

3584

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:26,640

where you lived and if you paid your

3585

02:23:29,030 --> 02:23:27,760

taxes

3586

02:23:31,510 --> 02:23:29,040

yeah

3587

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:31,520

that's exactly right and

3588

02:23:35,270 --> 02:23:33,120

use just a crazy

3589

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:35,280

a crazy example

3590

02:23:38,950 --> 02:23:37,760

uh let's let's just fast forward

3591

02:23:40,870 --> 02:23:38,960

in the science fiction a little bit here

3592

02:23:42,630 --> 02:23:40,880

10 years down the road

3593

02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:42,640

and let's say you've been a bad a bad

3594

02:23:46,230 --> 02:23:43,680

boy

3595

02:23:47,429 --> 02:23:46,240

and you've gone through several uh or a

3596

02:23:48,550 --> 02:23:47,439

particular

3597

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:48,560

toll gate

3598

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:51,359

uh say ten times without paying right

3599

02:23:54,469 --> 02:23:52,880

right you just kind of crash the gate

3600

02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:54,479

this happens right

3601
02:23:58,389 --> 02:23:56,399
but they they take note of you every

3602
02:24:00,150 --> 02:23:58,399
time you do that so let's say

3603
02:24:03,030 --> 02:24:00,160
the eleventh time you come through the

3604
02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:03,040
gate you're driving in your new

3605
02:24:07,429 --> 02:24:05,280
self-driving automobile whatever it

3606
02:24:09,990 --> 02:24:07,439
might be a tesla or uber or something

3607
02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:10,000
like that what are you driving along

3608
02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:12,399
and your car crashes the gate again and

3609
02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:14,240
it takes another picture of you no phone

3610
02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:15,520
did you take a picture of your face

3611
02:24:19,429 --> 02:24:17,359
through the window

3612
02:24:21,910 --> 02:24:19,439
and it concludes that

3613
02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:21,920

there goes jimmy church we got him this

3614

02:24:25,590 --> 02:24:23,040

time

3615

02:24:26,550 --> 02:24:25,600

he owes us 10 clicks and he's going to

3616

02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:26,560

pay

3617

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:28,319

and all of a sudden your self-driving

3618

02:24:33,670 --> 02:24:31,840

car is simply reprogrammed

3619

02:24:36,230 --> 02:24:33,680

to self-drive you to the police

3620

02:24:37,990 --> 02:24:36,240

department right right right right or to

3621

02:24:39,190 --> 02:24:38,000

pull over and have the police pull up

3622

02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:39,200

behind you

3623

02:24:44,790 --> 02:24:42,399

uh-huh yes i think that can't happen no

3624

02:24:46,150 --> 02:24:44,800

that would definitely kill switch your

3625

02:24:48,550 --> 02:24:46,160

car dies

3626

02:24:49,910 --> 02:24:48,560

and you can't drive any further until

3627

02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:49,920

you

3628

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:54,399

that's right yeah man i thought i've

3629

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:56,399

totally totally totally totally thought

3630

02:25:01,510 --> 02:24:58,880

about that and well okay you just

3631

02:25:03,750 --> 02:25:01,520

brought up tolls i brought up taxes

3632

02:25:05,990 --> 02:25:03,760

right what if you go out you get in your

3633

02:25:07,270 --> 02:25:06,000

car and you're driving and that's you

3634

02:25:10,710 --> 02:25:07,280

know suddenly

3635

02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:10,720

you know it it takes control it pulls

3636

02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:12,640

over to the side of the road and just

3637

02:25:16,150 --> 02:25:14,240

dies you're like what's going on and

3638

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:16,160

then you get the text

3639

02:25:19,750 --> 02:25:18,080

okay man you didn't pay your taxes the

3640

02:25:22,469 --> 02:25:19,760

last three years so if you want to

3641

02:25:23,429 --> 02:25:22,479

continue driving to work

3642

02:25:26,790 --> 02:25:23,439

right

3643

02:25:28,230 --> 02:25:26,800

and that's that's where we are at it's a

3644

02:25:29,190 --> 02:25:28,240

scary thought

3645

02:25:31,510 --> 02:25:29,200

but

3646

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:31,520

they have control of you you know it's

3647

02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:33,520

it's one thing to turn off your uh your

3648

02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:34,800

bank accounts

3649

02:25:39,910 --> 02:25:36,479

right and they take all of your money

3650

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:39,920

out of your account uh that's that's

3651

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:42,479

one aspect of it but in the other one in

3652

02:25:47,030 --> 02:25:44,880

the other view of it if they have total

3653

02:25:48,710 --> 02:25:47,040

control of everything your car

3654

02:25:49,830 --> 02:25:48,720

right you go

3655

02:25:51,990 --> 02:25:49,840

what if they turned off your

3656

02:25:57,110 --> 02:25:52,000

refrigerator

3657

02:25:57,990 --> 02:25:57,120

want your food back well you owe us some

3658

02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:58,000

money

3659

02:26:02,870 --> 02:25:59,520

you've got three hours before your

3660

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:02,880

freezers are crossed yes

3661

02:26:06,790 --> 02:26:05,439

right right or you know take away your

3662

02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:06,800

tv

3663

02:26:11,030 --> 02:26:08,720

you know not not anything you're getting

3664

02:26:12,790 --> 02:26:11,040

personal now that's right

3665

02:26:14,550 --> 02:26:12,800

it's a crazy thought let's take a break

3666

02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:14,560

right here when we come back let's uh

3667

02:26:17,830 --> 02:26:16,160

open up the phone lines

3668

02:26:19,429 --> 02:26:17,840

and uh let's take some phone calls our

3669

02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:19,439

guest tonight patrick wood we are

3670

02:26:23,510 --> 02:26:21,200

talking about his new book

3671

02:26:26,150 --> 02:26:23,520

technocracy the road

3672

02:26:28,150 --> 02:26:26,160

to the the not the new

3673

02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:28,160

the world order we'll be right back

3674

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:29,920

after this short break if you're on hold

3675

02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:31,439

stay right there

3676

02:26:38,290 --> 02:26:33,280

and we'll start taking phone calls next

3677

02:26:59,750 --> 02:26:57,910

[Music]

3678

02:27:02,230 --> 02:26:59,760

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3679

02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:02,240

here and you are listening to my boy

3680

02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:09,990

despite popular opinion

3681

02:27:14,319 --> 02:27:19,910

but listening to jimmy church will

3682

02:27:25,750 --> 02:27:23,830

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3683

02:27:28,150 --> 02:27:25,760

year we've experienced more than our

3684

02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:28,160

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3685

02:27:32,469 --> 02:27:30,479

to black and last month i decided to

3686

02:27:34,950 --> 02:27:32,479

make sure my family does not have to

3687

02:27:38,070 --> 02:27:34,960

worry about food should we get caught in

3688

02:27:40,469 --> 02:27:38,080

a real emergency situation introducing

3689

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:40,479

humana a healthy storable product that

3690

02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:42,319

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3691

02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:44,160

it every day instead of just during

3692

02:27:48,870 --> 02:27:46,560

those times of duress all new mana

3693

02:27:52,150 --> 02:27:48,880

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3694

02:27:54,710 --> 02:27:52,160

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3695

02:27:56,630 --> 02:27:54,720

are made in america with the new mana

3696

02:27:58,230 --> 02:27:56,640

pack in your home you'll be able to

3697

02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:58,240

sleep at night knowing that you've

3698

02:28:02,790 --> 02:28:00,000

protected your family

3699

02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:02,800

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3700

02:28:07,830 --> 02:28:05,520

it now you can too just click on the new

3701
02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:07,840
mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3702
02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:10,080
use the promo code jimmy when you order

3703
02:28:14,870 --> 02:28:12,399
in addition to a discount we'll send you

3704
02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:14,880
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3705
02:28:19,750 --> 02:28:18,000
seriously go back lee tappy

3706
02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:19,760
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3707
02:28:25,670 --> 02:28:22,560
and i take life change t supplements

3708
02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:25,680
every single day it's what i do

3709
02:28:31,270 --> 02:28:27,200
click on their banner at

3710
02:28:36,070 --> 02:28:33,429
when you take the beans from central

3711
02:28:38,469 --> 02:28:36,080
america with dashes of indonesian and

3712
02:28:41,670 --> 02:28:38,479
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3713
02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:41,680

dark side of fade to black you create

3714

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:44,160

the ultimate brew of fringe

3715

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:47,120

introducing the fade to black blend from

3716

02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:50,399

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3717

02:28:55,990 --> 02:28:53,200

darkest customized roast was created for

3718

02:28:58,630 --> 02:28:56,000

the love of fade to black

3719

02:29:01,190 --> 02:28:58,640

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3720

02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:01,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3721

02:29:06,230 --> 02:29:04,800

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3722

02:29:08,710 --> 02:29:06,240

coffee doc

3723

02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:08,720

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3724

02:29:14,230 --> 02:29:11,840

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3725

02:29:16,950 --> 02:29:14,240

further into the darkness of the roast

3726

02:29:19,550 --> 02:29:16,960

is fade to black blend from river moon

3727

02:29:21,590 --> 02:29:19,560

coffee just click on the banner at

3728

02:29:25,349 --> 02:29:21,600

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3729

02:29:26,469 --> 02:29:25,359

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3730

02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:26,479

today

3731

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:29,120

go back lee tappy

3732

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:31,520

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3733

02:29:35,270 --> 02:29:33,600

health right now why you ask because of

3734

02:29:37,349 --> 02:29:35,280

what it does for the body and

3735

02:29:39,429 --> 02:29:37,359

fortunately i can't tell you all about

3736

02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:39,439

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3737

02:29:42,950 --> 02:29:41,520

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3738

02:29:44,630 --> 02:29:42,960

life oil dot com that's

3739

02:29:46,870 --> 02:29:44,640

ancientlifeoil.com

3740

02:29:49,030 --> 02:29:46,880

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3741

02:29:51,750 --> 02:29:49,040

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3742

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:51,760

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3743

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:53,760

and non-psychoactive

3744

02:29:58,630 --> 02:29:56,000

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3745

02:30:00,469 --> 02:29:58,640

that's ancient life oil dot com

3746

02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:00,479

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3747

02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:03,359

and my family is safe because of new

3748

02:30:08,230 --> 02:30:06,240

mana emergency food storage

3749

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:08,240

just go to the new mana banner at

3750

02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:10,560

jimmychurchradio.com

3751

02:30:16,550 --> 02:30:14,399

promo code jimmy10

3752

02:30:19,349 --> 02:30:16,560

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3753

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:19,359

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3754

02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:22,080

app from talk stream live

3755

02:30:26,630 --> 02:30:23,840

you'll find a great selection of talk

3756

02:30:29,270 --> 02:30:26,640

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3757

02:30:31,590 --> 02:30:29,280

phenomena and much more download the

3758

02:30:33,590 --> 02:30:31,600

paranormal radio app now and start

3759

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:33,600

listening to the very best in paranormal

3760

02:30:37,590 --> 02:30:35,840

talk entertainment including the network

3761

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:37,600

you're listening to right now the

3762

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:40,800

paranormal radio app free in google play

3763

02:31:03,270 --> 02:30:53,990

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3764

02:31:03,280 --> 02:31:09,420

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3765

02:31:09,430 --> 02:31:22,950

[Music]

3766

02:31:22,960 --> 02:31:27,429

welcome back fade to black

3767

02:31:32,070 --> 02:31:29,429

i am your host jimmy church we're going

3768

02:31:32,930 --> 02:31:32,080

to be taking phone calls now phone lines

3769

02:31:37,230 --> 02:31:32,940

are open

3770

02:31:42,070 --> 02:31:40,070

747-228-2051 i just got an email

3771

02:31:43,990 --> 02:31:42,080

and this is from laura she says check

3772

02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:44,000

this out patrick she says

3773

02:31:48,710 --> 02:31:46,160

hey jimmy recently saw about 20

3774

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:48,720

billionaire new homes built on a smaller

3775

02:31:55,030 --> 02:31:52,319

spring fed lake in northwest montana the

3776
02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:55,040
escape haciendas have been built huge

3777
02:32:00,550 --> 02:31:56,560
homes the owners

3778
02:32:02,870 --> 02:32:00,560
maybe visit one or two weeks per year

3779
02:32:05,270 --> 02:32:02,880
very very interesting

3780
02:32:08,469 --> 02:32:05,280
that's right i've seen pictures

3781
02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:08,479
uh inside tours of homes like that that

3782
02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:11,280
are mostly underground

3783
02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:12,080
and

3784
02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:13,920
you can live in luxury

3785
02:32:17,990 --> 02:32:16,319
underground with virtually unlimited

3786
02:32:20,070 --> 02:32:18,000
resources

3787
02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:20,080
man i would hate that but then again i

3788
02:32:23,750 --> 02:32:21,920

broadcast underground every single night

3789

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:23,760

of the week so there you go let's go to

3790

02:32:26,870 --> 02:32:25,200

the phones hi you're live on fade to

3791

02:32:28,550 --> 02:32:26,880

black say hi to patrick wood who's

3792

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:28,560

calling

3793

02:32:32,950 --> 02:32:30,720

what's up pat

3794

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:32,960

hey who's this

3795

02:32:37,030 --> 02:32:35,680

mike from point doom mike from point

3796

02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:37,040

doom how you doing man what have you got

3797

02:32:41,670 --> 02:32:38,960

for a patrick tonight

3798

02:32:45,670 --> 02:32:41,680

hey pat just wondering um with things

3799

02:32:47,510 --> 02:32:45,680

like kenner and other things like uh nyc

3800

02:32:50,550 --> 02:32:47,520

when you're seeing blue beams and things

3801

02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:50,560

like this used on the cal flyers

3802

02:32:56,389 --> 02:32:53,920

what is it going to take and i'm i'm

3803

02:32:57,990 --> 02:32:56,399

really positive about people waking up

3804

02:33:00,870 --> 02:32:58,000

but it seems like

3805

02:33:03,510 --> 02:33:00,880

no matter if it's in your face or not

3806

02:33:05,110 --> 02:33:03,520

people have a way of not wanting to

3807

02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:05,120

accept

3808

02:33:11,349 --> 02:33:08,479

things that are pretty valid and

3809

02:33:11,359 --> 02:33:13,990

debunk

3810

02:33:18,150 --> 02:33:16,309

well you're absolutely right yeah yeah

3811

02:33:21,429 --> 02:33:18,160

patrick before we get back to that are

3812

02:33:23,990 --> 02:33:21,439

you referring to mike uh

3813

02:33:26,469 --> 02:33:24,000

natural disasters and weather control

3814

02:33:27,910 --> 02:33:26,479

you know what brother yes yes absolutely

3815

02:33:31,030 --> 02:33:27,920

jim um

3816

02:33:33,990 --> 02:33:31,040

you know bluebeam is used all over the

3817

02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:34,000

patents go back for ages and ages it

3818

02:33:37,349 --> 02:33:36,319

seems very interesting that no one picks

3819

02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:37,359

up on

3820

02:33:42,070 --> 02:33:40,080

the wood doesn't burn the metal melts

3821

02:33:43,910 --> 02:33:42,080

without the fuel

3822

02:33:47,990 --> 02:33:43,920

being able to reach a temperature that

3823

02:33:50,630 --> 02:33:48,000

would allow that to melt 80 mile an hour

3824

02:33:53,349 --> 02:33:50,640

fire nato's as they call them that are

3825

02:33:55,750 --> 02:33:53,359

going back up the vortex from which they

3826

02:33:57,670 --> 02:33:55,760

were created yeah that's pretty

3827

02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:57,680

interesting uh and thank you for the

3828

02:34:01,670 --> 02:34:00,080

phone call mike and uh enjoy the rest of

3829

02:34:03,670 --> 02:34:01,680

your night patrick

3830

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:03,680

the uh

3831

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:06,240

the thought of the man

3832

02:34:11,030 --> 02:34:07,600

attacking

3833

02:34:14,230 --> 02:34:11,040

their own citizens for their own gain

3834

02:34:15,910 --> 02:34:14,240

right weather manipulation i i really

3835

02:34:17,670 --> 02:34:15,920

tripped on the amount of hurricanes and

3836

02:34:19,510 --> 02:34:17,680

and how much uh

3837

02:34:22,790 --> 02:34:19,520

suffering there was a lot the year

3838

02:34:25,510 --> 02:34:22,800

before last but these natural fires uh

3839

02:34:28,469 --> 02:34:25,520

that or the fires that happened

3840

02:34:32,230 --> 02:34:28,479

uh here on the west uh coast a few

3841

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:32,240

months ago they were just brutal but

3842

02:34:35,990 --> 02:34:33,359

could this

3843

02:34:37,990 --> 02:34:36,000

is it possible that our own

3844

02:34:39,349 --> 02:34:38,000

government or the elite would would do

3845

02:34:40,870 --> 02:34:39,359

something like that against their own

3846

02:34:42,309 --> 02:34:40,880

population

3847

02:34:46,309 --> 02:34:42,319

honestly

3848

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:46,319

i'm gonna i'm gonna say probably not and

3849

02:34:49,270 --> 02:34:47,520

uh we

3850

02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:49,280

we very well could be proven wrong in

3851
02:34:52,070 --> 02:34:51,120
the future if some hard evidence comes

3852
02:34:54,389 --> 02:34:52,080
out but

3853
02:34:56,150 --> 02:34:54,399
there's a tendency

3854
02:34:58,870 --> 02:34:56,160
for people who are given over to

3855
02:35:02,070 --> 02:34:58,880
conspiracy thinking

3856
02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:02,080
to take a radical event like a fire like

3857
02:35:06,070 --> 02:35:04,160
the horrible fires i used to live up in

3858
02:35:08,550 --> 02:35:06,080
the campfire area right northern

3859
02:35:11,429 --> 02:35:08,560
california i know that area quite well

3860
02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:11,439
it was a tragedy what happened

3861
02:35:15,110 --> 02:35:12,560
but

3862
02:35:18,550 --> 02:35:15,120
the tendency to jump to

3863
02:35:20,550 --> 02:35:18,560

conclusions that there was some other

3864

02:35:22,230 --> 02:35:20,560

you know almost paranormal type thing

3865

02:35:24,790 --> 02:35:22,240

that went on some people claimed well it

3866

02:35:28,070 --> 02:35:24,800

was directed energy weapons that were

3867

02:35:29,910 --> 02:35:28,080

fired at these communities to burn up

3868

02:35:32,550 --> 02:35:29,920

houses but leave the

3869

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:32,560

you know the the water hydrants standing

3870

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:33,840

or whatever

3871

02:35:40,630 --> 02:35:35,920

um there's no evidence of this this is

3872

02:35:42,870 --> 02:35:40,640

the problem there is zero hard evidence

3873

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:42,880

that this that this is what happened

3874

02:35:46,870 --> 02:35:44,800

and i pretty much reject stuff that

3875

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:46,880

doesn't have hard evidence beside it you

3876

02:35:50,550 --> 02:35:48,160

know it's just

3877

02:35:52,150 --> 02:35:50,560

i i used to tell my kids when they're

3878

02:35:54,389 --> 02:35:52,160

growing up they hated me for it and they

3879

02:35:58,070 --> 02:35:54,399

still do i used to tell them you cannot

3880

02:36:03,830 --> 02:36:01,349

okay okay okay now

3881

02:36:05,750 --> 02:36:03,840

let's take let's take it up one level of

3882

02:36:06,710 --> 02:36:05,760

of sinister dumb

3883

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:06,720

okay

3884

02:36:09,990 --> 02:36:08,640

yeah what if

3885

02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:10,000

it wasn't

3886

02:36:14,309 --> 02:36:11,280

us

3887

02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:14,319

what if it was a chinese satellite

3888

02:36:19,429 --> 02:36:17,840

you know instantly firing uh a laser

3889

02:36:22,870 --> 02:36:19,439

from space

3890

02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:22,880

and causing a little spot fire now that

3891

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:25,439

you know the japanese were sending

3892

02:36:30,230 --> 02:36:27,840

you know balloons over during world war

3893

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:30,240

ii trying to cause you know forest fires

3894

02:36:36,710 --> 02:36:32,399

on the western part of the united states

3895

02:36:39,910 --> 02:36:36,720

the idea the germ of the idea is there

3896

02:36:42,389 --> 02:36:39,920

so what about something like that where

3897

02:36:44,309 --> 02:36:42,399

a a country that's got

3898

02:36:45,670 --> 02:36:44,319

a weaponized satellite up there we

3899

02:36:49,190 --> 02:36:45,680

certainly don't know everything that is

3900

02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:49,200

sent but uh up into space but just a

3901

02:36:53,590 --> 02:36:51,760

simple uh laser

3902

02:36:56,469 --> 02:36:53,600

starting a spot fire

3903

02:36:58,230 --> 02:36:56,479

sure you could of course this is easy to

3904

02:36:59,830 --> 02:36:58,240

speculate about such a thing and it is

3905

02:37:01,830 --> 02:36:59,840

plausible

3906

02:37:03,830 --> 02:37:01,840

but again i say

3907

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:03,840

i will reserve judgment until i see hard

3908

02:37:06,870 --> 02:37:05,040

evidence

3909

02:37:08,870 --> 02:37:06,880

and the reason and again the reason i

3910

02:37:10,870 --> 02:37:08,880

say that is i've only got so many hours

3911

02:37:13,590 --> 02:37:10,880

in a day that i can deal with anything

3912

02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:13,600

right right by processing time right

3913

02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:15,200

there's enough things that i know are

3914

02:37:19,590 --> 02:37:16,160

true

3915

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:19,600

evidence that i need to worry about and

3916

02:37:22,870 --> 02:37:21,040

be concerned about

3917

02:37:24,469 --> 02:37:22,880

versus things that i really don't know

3918

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:24,479

and i can't know until a whistleblower

3919

02:37:27,670 --> 02:37:25,920

comes forward or somebody comes forward

3920

02:37:29,990 --> 02:37:27,680

with some hard evidence

3921

02:37:32,630 --> 02:37:30,000

and in the case of pg e just as an

3922

02:37:34,790 --> 02:37:32,640

example i know that area quite well and

3923

02:37:36,870 --> 02:37:34,800

i happened to be staying or he was at my

3924

02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:36,880

house uh when those fires were taking

3925

02:37:41,590 --> 02:37:38,880

place the campfire

3926
02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:41,600
and uh he was a he was the fire captain

3927
02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:44,080
up in paradise for 20 years

3928
02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:45,600
he knew the area like the back of his

3929
02:37:49,110 --> 02:37:46,560
hand

3930
02:37:52,630 --> 02:37:49,120
he knew practically everybody in town

3931
02:37:54,550 --> 02:37:52,640
he serviced that area for years

3932
02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:54,560
and he's told me about all the history

3933
02:37:58,630 --> 02:37:56,640
with pg e and how sloppy they were up in

3934
02:38:00,389 --> 02:37:58,640
that area with all the about i don't

3935
02:38:03,110 --> 02:38:00,399
forget what percentage of fires you said

3936
02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:03,120
but a bunch of fires had been started by

3937
02:38:06,710 --> 02:38:04,640
pg e

3938
02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:06,720

uh that's pacific gas electric if you

3939

02:38:11,190 --> 02:38:08,319

don't know and and

3940

02:38:13,670 --> 02:38:11,200

uh they were responsible for a bunch of

3941

02:38:15,590 --> 02:38:13,680

fires and they always got fined

3942

02:38:17,750 --> 02:38:15,600

by the state of california for rep you

3943

02:38:19,910 --> 02:38:17,760

know to pay for the damage that was

3944

02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:19,920

caused by their dumb fires

3945

02:38:24,389 --> 02:38:22,240

well the campfire

3946

02:38:25,910 --> 02:38:24,399

was started

3947

02:38:28,550 --> 02:38:25,920

by

3948

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:28,560

sparking lines they're high wire type

3949

02:38:32,230 --> 02:38:30,240

lines

3950

02:38:34,150 --> 02:38:32,240

there was a very heavy wind

3951
02:38:36,150 --> 02:38:34,160
and there's a cleared area on either

3952
02:38:39,590 --> 02:38:36,160
side of the big poles

3953
02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:39,600
the wind was so strong that as the

3954
02:38:45,510 --> 02:38:43,120
the power lines were sparking up high

3955
02:38:47,349 --> 02:38:45,520
the wind blew the sparks down into the

3956
02:38:49,590 --> 02:38:47,359
forest where it was where there was

3957
02:38:51,830 --> 02:38:49,600
forest and underbrush and stuff and

3958
02:38:53,510 --> 02:38:51,840
started the campfire

3959
02:38:55,349 --> 02:38:53,520
now there were people that lived up

3960
02:38:57,990 --> 02:38:55,359
there that had been reporting those

3961
02:38:58,950 --> 02:38:58,000
sparks for two days before the fire

3962
02:39:01,750 --> 02:38:58,960
started

3963
02:39:04,710 --> 02:39:01,760

did pg e listen no

3964

02:39:06,870 --> 02:39:04,720

so the fire started burned the town down

3965

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:06,880

billions of dollars in damage

3966

02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:09,840

and now if people been watching pg e in

3967

02:39:13,349 --> 02:39:11,280

the news

3968

02:39:14,710 --> 02:39:13,359

they're on the ropes filed filed for

3969

02:39:16,950 --> 02:39:14,720

bankruptcy

3970

02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:16,960

because they cannot possibly pay all the

3971

02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:18,319

claims that they're being leveled at

3972

02:39:23,590 --> 02:39:21,120

them for having destroyed this town

3973

02:39:25,990 --> 02:39:23,600

well that's pretty hard demonstratable

3974

02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:26,000

evidence that pg e

3975

02:39:29,030 --> 02:39:27,600

was at the bottom at least of the

3976

02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:29,040

campfire and i can't speak for the one

3977

02:39:32,950 --> 02:39:30,720

in southern california

3978

02:39:34,630 --> 02:39:32,960

but in the case of the campfire it's

3979

02:39:37,910 --> 02:39:34,640

pretty much case closed

3980

02:39:39,750 --> 02:39:37,920

pg e did it sloppy work they deserve

3981

02:39:42,710 --> 02:39:39,760

everything they get

3982

02:39:44,710 --> 02:39:42,720

you know it's just yeah

3983

02:39:47,670 --> 02:39:44,720

and they're going bankrupt yeah yeah and

3984

02:39:50,630 --> 02:39:47,680

i i i haven't been able to pin down the

3985

02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:50,640

liability issue with that you know with

3986

02:39:56,469 --> 02:39:52,640

the fi they've claimed

3987

02:39:58,950 --> 02:39:56,479

liability but in filing the bankruptcy

3988

02:40:02,389 --> 02:39:58,960

is that protecting them for paying out

3989

02:40:04,070 --> 02:40:02,399

you know a lot of people died and uh did

3990

02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:04,080

does that clear them

3991

02:40:08,550 --> 02:40:06,880

of any financial liability it's one

3992

02:40:09,910 --> 02:40:08,560

thing to admit to it

3993

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:09,920

that's right and they will say you can't

3994

02:40:13,429 --> 02:40:11,760

squeeze blood out of a turnip in the end

3995

02:40:15,429 --> 02:40:13,439

and they but they did say by the way

3996

02:40:17,110 --> 02:40:15,439

that if they had to pay

3997

02:40:19,670 --> 02:40:17,120

for all the claims that are against them

3998

02:40:22,070 --> 02:40:19,680

they would have to triple no excuse me

3999

02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:22,080

they'd have to quintuple

4000

02:40:26,630 --> 02:40:24,319

electric rates in california yeah i saw

4001

02:40:27,590 --> 02:40:26,640

that too as well it's very interesting

4002

02:40:29,429 --> 02:40:27,600

how they

4003

02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:29,439

managed to wiggle out of that let's go

4004

02:40:34,309 --> 02:40:30,640

back to the phones how are you live and

4005

02:40:36,870 --> 02:40:34,319

fade to black say hi to patrick wood

4006

02:40:43,110 --> 02:40:36,880

you're live

4007

02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:43,120

hi

4008

02:40:47,990 --> 02:40:45,439

who's calling

4009

02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:48,000

cynthia hi cynthia say hi to patrick oh

4010

02:40:52,710 --> 02:40:49,120

my god

4011

02:40:55,190 --> 02:40:52,720

i'm sorry it's kind of weird

4012

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:55,200

okay but uh you're live on the air now

4013

02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:58,560

cynthia i know that but that just caught

4014

02:41:03,510 --> 02:41:00,960

me off guard so hi

4015

02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:03,520

okay what's on your mind tonight

4016

02:41:07,990 --> 02:41:06,640

well i have a question and my question

4017

02:41:10,150 --> 02:41:08,000

is

4018

02:41:12,389 --> 02:41:10,160

how are you guys doing

4019

02:41:13,270 --> 02:41:12,399

okay cynthia we're live on the air right

4020

02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:13,280

now

4021

02:41:19,510 --> 02:41:16,399

so uh valuable air time so what do you

4022

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:19,520

have for patrick real quick

4023

02:41:21,510 --> 02:41:20,640

no

4024

02:41:25,020 --> 02:41:21,520

okay

4025

02:41:26,630 --> 02:41:25,030

prepared

4026

02:41:29,670 --> 02:41:26,640

[Music]

4027

02:41:30,870 --> 02:41:29,680

next time around all right let's uh

4028

02:41:32,550 --> 02:41:30,880

let's go back to the phones hi you're

4029

02:41:34,550 --> 02:41:32,560

live i'm fade to black who's calling say

4030

02:41:35,670 --> 02:41:34,560

hi to patrick

4031

02:41:38,870 --> 02:41:35,680

arthur

4032

02:41:42,630 --> 02:41:40,950

i want to say very quickly a few things

4033

02:41:44,950 --> 02:41:42,640

i'm really happy to be on the show and

4034

02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:44,960

thank you for taking my call

4035

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:47,520

i do research for a living i do title

4036

02:41:52,389 --> 02:41:50,000

research on the land ban

4037

02:41:56,630 --> 02:41:54,790

and i have come across lots of very

4038

02:42:00,070 --> 02:41:56,640

interesting information

4039

02:42:02,389 --> 02:42:00,080

during uh my 13 years of doing research

4040

02:42:03,349 --> 02:42:02,399

and you're right the elite do not care

4041

02:42:05,349 --> 02:42:03,359

about us

4042

02:42:06,070 --> 02:42:05,359

or have met billionaires i have sat with

4043

02:42:07,110 --> 02:42:06,080

them

4044

02:42:08,790 --> 02:42:07,120

and

4045

02:42:11,110 --> 02:42:08,800

they do not think

4046

02:42:12,389 --> 02:42:11,120

anything of us they uh

4047

02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:12,399

uh

4048

02:42:16,070 --> 02:42:14,640

they don't care about this history

4049

02:42:19,030 --> 02:42:16,080

and um

4050

02:42:21,030 --> 02:42:19,040

when you google china they admit

4051
02:42:23,349 --> 02:42:21,040
by 2050 that their population will be

4052
02:42:25,590 --> 02:42:23,359
decreased significantly

4053
02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:25,600
uh crypto

4054
02:42:29,190 --> 02:42:27,600
is a thing i'm a crypto jew i found out

4055
02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:29,200
that i am i'm the first

4056
02:42:32,550 --> 02:42:30,479
this

4057
02:42:35,429 --> 02:42:32,560
uh uh descendants of the first colonists

4058
02:42:38,230 --> 02:42:36,309
okay

4059
02:42:44,230 --> 02:42:38,240
continue

4060
02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:44,240
uh uh i don't i'm a sephardic jew

4061
02:42:49,429 --> 02:42:48,000
i have found out uh the star of uh lone

4062
02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:49,439
star texas

4063
02:42:54,309 --> 02:42:51,840

uh has roots in uh jewish roots the

4064

02:42:55,910 --> 02:42:54,319

first coin ever printed in texas was by

4065

02:42:57,190 --> 02:42:55,920

my ancestors

4066

02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:57,200

um

4067

02:43:03,110 --> 02:42:59,120

under spanish rule

4068

02:43:06,630 --> 02:43:03,120

and uh the first coin has the uh star

4069

02:43:09,270 --> 02:43:06,640

uh the crypto uh uh jewish star the six

4070

02:43:10,950 --> 02:43:09,280

pointed star on it uh the this it's

4071

02:43:12,790 --> 02:43:10,960

actually a five-pointed star but the the

4072

02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:12,800

six the sixth point is a dot in the

4073

02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:15,120

middle and it shows it on that coin uh

4074

02:43:19,270 --> 02:43:17,359

texas history is a lie and i know the

4075

02:43:21,830 --> 02:43:19,280

truth i have documents to prove it

4076

02:43:23,750 --> 02:43:21,840

that's interesting okay well

4077

02:43:26,870 --> 02:43:23,760

you know you just defended you know

4078

02:43:30,790 --> 02:43:26,880

every uh texas listener on this show but

4079

02:43:32,389 --> 02:43:30,800

do you have a question for patrick

4080

02:43:33,270 --> 02:43:32,399

well uh what do you know about crypto

4081

02:43:36,309 --> 02:43:33,280

jews

4082

02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:36,319

and the uh sephardic jewish connection i

4083

02:43:41,750 --> 02:43:38,640

have no idea what you're talking about

4084

02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:41,760

arthur but uh patrick i don't either

4085

02:43:46,389 --> 02:43:44,319

yeah yeah you lost me on that one arthur

4086

02:43:48,830 --> 02:43:46,399

but uh there you go thank you for

4087

02:43:50,790 --> 02:43:48,840

calling in the uh

4088

02:43:52,550 --> 02:43:50,800

uh this

4089

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:52,560

is what i find really interesting with

4090

02:43:54,230 --> 02:43:53,359

that

4091

02:43:57,110 --> 02:43:54,240

is

4092

02:43:58,630 --> 02:43:57,120

with uh everybody patrick and and i'm

4093

02:44:01,269 --> 02:43:58,640

i'm one of these

4094

02:44:03,590 --> 02:44:01,279

when you go down a road

4095

02:44:06,469 --> 02:44:03,600

right and you find that rabbit hole and

4096

02:44:09,190 --> 02:44:06,479

you go down it you will find information

4097

02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:09,200

that will take you in any direction that

4098

02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:12,000

you want to go and in in arthur's case

4099

02:44:16,070 --> 02:44:14,640

it's the history of of of texas and that

4100

02:44:18,309 --> 02:44:16,080

it was a lie

4101
02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:18,319
well that's what the internet has done

4102
02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:20,160
with this today

4103
02:44:24,070 --> 02:44:21,840
you you know you know what i mean you

4104
02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:24,080
are able to if you throw some

4105
02:44:29,110 --> 02:44:26,240
information out there the world is a

4106
02:44:31,429 --> 02:44:29,120
very big place you will attract certain

4107
02:44:32,950 --> 02:44:31,439
people that you know you would never

4108
02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:32,960
know that maybe

4109
02:44:38,389 --> 02:44:36,399
it it maybe you are the collector of

4110
02:44:41,830 --> 02:44:38,399
toothpicks

4111
02:44:42,630 --> 02:44:41,840
there can't be that many out there are

4112
02:44:45,670 --> 02:44:42,640
there

4113
02:44:48,550 --> 02:44:45,680

well go ahead and and and and just do a

4114

02:44:50,309 --> 02:44:48,560

little search or or post something up

4115

02:44:51,750 --> 02:44:50,319

and the next thing you know

4116

02:44:54,469 --> 02:44:51,760

you have got

4117

02:44:56,070 --> 02:44:54,479

10 000 people in your group that are all

4118

02:44:59,670 --> 02:44:56,080

interested in

4119

02:45:01,030 --> 02:44:59,680

in wooden toothpicks it's really crazy

4120

02:45:03,910 --> 02:45:01,040

yep

4121

02:45:06,070 --> 02:45:03,920

it is all right let's uh let's go let's

4122

02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:06,080

go here hi you're live on fade to black

4123

02:45:08,720 --> 02:45:12,070

you're live

4124

02:45:15,429 --> 02:45:13,590

see they're listening to the delay you

4125

02:45:17,590 --> 02:45:15,439

got to turn me down in the background hi

4126

02:45:19,670 --> 02:45:17,600

you're live on fade to black

4127

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:19,680

yeah hello yeah this is fred how much

4128

02:45:24,469 --> 02:45:22,000

y'all hey how are you

4129

02:45:26,070 --> 02:45:24,479

i'm fine hello patrick

4130

02:45:29,670 --> 02:45:26,080

hello

4131

02:45:31,030 --> 02:45:29,680

question

4132

02:45:32,550 --> 02:45:31,040

um

4133

02:45:34,630 --> 02:45:32,560

okay we mentioned that they wanted to

4134

02:45:37,269 --> 02:45:34,640

depopulate the planet there were too

4135

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:37,279

many for them uh we talked about the the

4136

02:45:41,429 --> 02:45:39,439

stone in georgia mentioning that they

4137

02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:41,439

want to depopulate to half a million

4138

02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:42,399

people

4139

02:45:48,309 --> 02:45:45,040

do you have an idea when they want to do

4140

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:50,790

why haven't they done it yet

4141

02:45:56,230 --> 02:45:54,000

what what are they waiting for

4142

02:45:57,590 --> 02:45:56,240

well we touched on this earlier a little

4143

02:46:00,469 --> 02:45:57,600

bit um

4144

02:46:02,230 --> 02:46:00,479

the the demographic curve in

4145

02:46:03,349 --> 02:46:02,240

many countries around the world is

4146

02:46:06,230 --> 02:46:03,359

already

4147

02:46:08,070 --> 02:46:06,240

pointed downwards in other words this

4148

02:46:09,349 --> 02:46:08,080

population has stopped growing it's

4149

02:46:11,590 --> 02:46:09,359

rolling over

4150

02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:11,600

and population is going to naturally

4151
02:46:15,429 --> 02:46:12,880
contract

4152
02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:15,439
in the next 20 to 50 years

4153
02:46:20,870 --> 02:46:17,680
this is this is not

4154
02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:20,880
this is the fact i mean demographers

4155
02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:23,439
that analyze that sort of stuff

4156
02:46:28,710 --> 02:46:25,439
have published papers on this it's

4157
02:46:31,030 --> 02:46:28,720
absolutely a solid fact that uh

4158
02:46:33,110 --> 02:46:31,040
that the demographics are turned

4159
02:46:34,469 --> 02:46:33,120
downwards all of a sudden

4160
02:46:36,830 --> 02:46:34,479
so there's going to be a natural

4161
02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:36,840
attrition on

4162
02:46:40,710 --> 02:46:38,880
population okay so they're not in a

4163
02:46:42,070 --> 02:46:40,720

hurry they're they're not like saying

4164

02:46:43,990 --> 02:46:42,080

okay there are too many of them right

4165

02:46:47,590 --> 02:46:44,000

now we got to get rid of them we got to

4166

02:46:49,510 --> 02:46:47,600

make our plan a bomb uh that's uh a

4167

02:46:50,950 --> 02:46:49,520

virus or something so they're gonna go

4168

02:46:53,429 --> 02:46:50,960

with the long run so they're very

4169

02:46:55,110 --> 02:46:53,439

patient in this plan then well of course

4170

02:46:58,150 --> 02:46:55,120

they are they've been at it for 50 years

4171

02:46:59,110 --> 02:46:58,160

already so what's another 50

4172

02:47:03,830 --> 02:46:59,120

yeah

4173

02:47:06,550 --> 02:47:03,840

that's the thing with with all of this

4174

02:47:08,150 --> 02:47:06,560

is that uh patrick's research you know

4175

02:47:10,230 --> 02:47:08,160

which started when we talked about the

4176

02:47:12,230 --> 02:47:10,240

trilateral commission and the

4177

02:47:14,630 --> 02:47:12,240

information that was official that was

4178

02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:14,640

coming out in 1973

4179

02:47:19,349 --> 02:47:16,479

uh you have to think about how long ago

4180

02:47:22,630 --> 02:47:19,359

that was now you know that's 45 years

4181

02:47:26,070 --> 02:47:22,640

ago and we don't we don't realize that

4182

02:47:28,389 --> 02:47:26,080

and here we are today and and i i talked

4183

02:47:29,590 --> 02:47:28,399

to patrick about this probably three

4184

02:47:32,830 --> 02:47:29,600

months ago

4185

02:47:35,110 --> 02:47:32,840

but very simply put

4186

02:47:39,110 --> 02:47:35,120

1995 when we were dealing with the

4187

02:47:41,910 --> 02:47:39,120

internet 1.0 and we thought we had

4188

02:47:43,590 --> 02:47:41,920

advanced with computers and laptops were

4189

02:47:45,269 --> 02:47:43,600

just starting to come out and we thought

4190

02:47:47,030 --> 02:47:45,279

we were on the edge of all this

4191

02:47:52,070 --> 02:47:47,040

brilliant technology

4192

02:47:53,830 --> 02:47:52,080

in five short years between 1995 in the

4193

02:47:57,429 --> 02:47:53,840

year 2000

4194

02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:57,439

everything changed we had no idea we're

4195

02:48:01,590 --> 02:48:00,479

i'm talking about uh everything from

4196

02:48:05,750 --> 02:48:01,600

napster

4197

02:48:09,190 --> 02:48:05,760

and online music to cell phones to smart

4198

02:48:11,750 --> 02:48:09,200

phones to streaming audio flat screen

4199

02:48:15,990 --> 02:48:11,760

tv's remember 1995 we didn't have flat

4200

02:48:18,710 --> 02:48:16,000

screen tv's by the by the year 2000

4201
02:48:20,389 --> 02:48:18,720
record stores were out of business dvds

4202
02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:20,399
were non-issue

4203
02:48:25,110 --> 02:48:22,160
everything

4204
02:48:27,670 --> 02:48:25,120
changed gps our cars

4205
02:48:29,030 --> 02:48:27,680
in five short years and we were not

4206
02:48:32,150 --> 02:48:29,040
ready for that

4207
02:48:34,630 --> 02:48:32,160
we were simply not prepared for how

4208
02:48:38,070 --> 02:48:34,640
quick the internet was going to take

4209
02:48:40,309 --> 02:48:38,080
over infrastructure electrical systems

4210
02:48:43,429 --> 02:48:40,319
cars logistics

4211
02:48:48,070 --> 02:48:43,439
trucks the trucking system payment plans

4212
02:48:50,710 --> 02:48:48,080
uh stores storefronts online purchases

4213
02:48:52,389 --> 02:48:50,720

but they were that's my point

4214

02:48:55,510 --> 02:48:52,399

but that's exactly they were already oh

4215

02:48:57,190 --> 02:48:55,520

yeah that's exactly my point

4216

02:48:59,349 --> 02:48:57,200

we thought it was like

4217

02:49:01,190 --> 02:48:59,359

we thought it was all fun and games we

4218

02:49:04,389 --> 02:49:01,200

thought it was all great and this is

4219

02:49:07,110 --> 02:49:04,399

just great and we were not prepared for

4220

02:49:07,910 --> 02:49:07,120

what actually happened

4221

02:49:09,910 --> 02:49:07,920

yeah

4222

02:49:12,950 --> 02:49:09,920

i think they've been trying before i

4223

02:49:14,790 --> 02:49:12,960

heard uh why i i i i'm gonna finish on

4224

02:49:17,269 --> 02:49:14,800

this i read a while ago

4225

02:49:17,910 --> 02:49:17,279

that they did try to depopulate us back

4226

02:49:20,950 --> 02:49:17,920

in

4227

02:49:22,630 --> 02:49:20,960

the 60s with the nuclear weapons they

4228

02:49:25,030 --> 02:49:22,640

were trying to make up a war so they

4229

02:49:28,150 --> 02:49:25,040

give a reason to launch the weapons but

4230

02:49:29,910 --> 02:49:28,160

the good ets uh this is uh okay it's a

4231

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:29,920

theory but i heard that the good ets

4232

02:49:35,110 --> 02:49:32,880

would not let would not permit this

4233

02:49:37,269 --> 02:49:35,120

because a bunch of guys wants to blow it

4234

02:49:38,870 --> 02:49:37,279

the whole place up uh and when eight

4235

02:49:41,110 --> 02:49:38,880

billion people would just want to live

4236

02:49:43,590 --> 02:49:41,120

their life have their experience so i i

4237

02:49:46,070 --> 02:49:43,600

heard that the good ets got involved

4238

02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:46,080

shut down all the the weapons broke

4239

02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:48,240

out their plans so they were never able

4240

02:49:53,510 --> 02:49:49,840

to launch those weapons and then they

4241

02:49:55,910 --> 02:49:53,520

tried with ebola zika aid uh the

4242

02:49:58,230 --> 02:49:55,920

chemtrails the fluoride they they've

4243

02:50:02,950 --> 02:49:58,240

been trying real hard to kill us but

4244

02:50:04,389 --> 02:50:02,960

they can't so yeah i i i i hear you and

4245

02:50:07,990 --> 02:50:04,399

and thank you for the phone call by the

4246

02:50:10,309 --> 02:50:08,000

way but i i i'm in disagreement with a

4247

02:50:12,550 --> 02:50:10,319

couple of points and the one thing that

4248

02:50:14,389 --> 02:50:12,560

i have said over and over again there's

4249

02:50:16,070 --> 02:50:14,399

just no way

4250

02:50:20,070 --> 02:50:16,080

that we're going to go through a nuclear

4251

02:50:22,630 --> 02:50:20,080

war it's not going to happen i'm not

4252

02:50:25,429 --> 02:50:22,640

talking about e.t interference that's

4253

02:50:27,990 --> 02:50:25,439

possibility i'm just saying that we are

4254

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:28,000

better than that and nobody wants to

4255

02:50:33,590 --> 02:50:30,960

ruin this beautiful uh blue planet and i

4256

02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:33,600

think that this is a great time to be

4257

02:50:38,950 --> 02:50:36,960

here and and life has never been better

4258

02:50:40,790 --> 02:50:38,960

for all of us i i just don't think that

4259

02:50:43,110 --> 02:50:40,800

we're gonna run it in the ground i i

4260

02:50:44,950 --> 02:50:43,120

that's my that's my take but maybe i

4261

02:50:48,309 --> 02:50:44,960

just run around with flowers hanging out

4262

02:50:50,389 --> 02:50:48,319

of my pockets patrick but uh

4263

02:50:51,830 --> 02:50:50,399

that's just me we got time for one more

4264

02:50:53,830 --> 02:50:51,840

phone call hi you're live i'm fade to

4265

02:50:55,830 --> 02:50:53,840

black who's calling

4266

02:50:57,590 --> 02:50:55,840

hello jimmy this is tony from northern

4267

02:50:59,190 --> 02:50:57,600

california how are you hi tony from

4268

02:51:01,269 --> 02:50:59,200

northern california what's on your mind

4269

02:51:02,630 --> 02:51:01,279

tonight say hi to patrick

4270

02:51:04,469 --> 02:51:02,640

patrick how you doing

4271

02:51:06,790 --> 02:51:04,479

hey tony

4272

02:51:08,870 --> 02:51:06,800

hey uh i got a question for you guys uh

4273

02:51:10,309 --> 02:51:08,880

i'm a local sonoma county resident since

4274

02:51:12,710 --> 02:51:10,319

1983.

4275

02:51:16,150 --> 02:51:12,720

i was at ground zero in coffee park

4276

02:51:17,990 --> 02:51:16,160

digging out my buddies uh ash's remains

4277

02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:18,000

and trying to find their wedding rings

4278

02:51:24,070 --> 02:51:18,720

uh

4279

02:51:27,030 --> 02:51:24,080

everything absolutely on left with the

4280

02:51:29,990 --> 02:51:27,040

clothes on their back uh no cell phones

4281

02:51:32,309 --> 02:51:30,000

no shoes nothing and uh

4282

02:51:33,190 --> 02:51:32,319

we were given time to dig everything out

4283

02:51:34,710 --> 02:51:33,200

uh

4284

02:51:37,349 --> 02:51:34,720

the local hardware store provided

4285

02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:37,359

sisters and shovels and whatnot

4286

02:51:41,990 --> 02:51:40,240

and uh luckily the last second last day

4287

02:51:42,790 --> 02:51:42,000

they found the wedding rings

4288

02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:42,800

uh

4289

02:51:45,910 --> 02:51:43,680

and a good

4290

02:51:47,990 --> 02:51:45,920

story short but uh everything devastated

4291

02:51:52,150 --> 02:51:48,000

the house is still leveled and

4292

02:51:54,469 --> 02:51:52,160

um but sidebar i uh i'm a chauffeur here

4293

02:51:56,469 --> 02:51:54,479

in the last 20 years and so when i take

4294

02:51:57,269 --> 02:51:56,479

folks to the winery i sit in the limo

4295

02:52:00,389 --> 02:51:57,279

for

4296

02:52:01,670 --> 02:52:00,399

you know six hours and uh i take folks

4297

02:52:03,190 --> 02:52:01,680

to one winery and i sit in the car for

4298

02:52:04,389 --> 02:52:03,200

an hour and a half so i have two phones

4299

02:52:06,309 --> 02:52:04,399

on youtube

4300

02:52:07,190 --> 02:52:06,319

jimmy long time listener great show love

4301
02:52:08,710 --> 02:52:07,200
your show

4302
02:52:09,990 --> 02:52:08,720
love you ma'am thanks for all your

4303
02:52:10,950 --> 02:52:10,000
inspiration

4304
02:52:12,309 --> 02:52:10,960
um

4305
02:52:13,110 --> 02:52:12,319
side note

4306
02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:13,120
i

4307
02:52:18,710 --> 02:52:16,560
also was uh at ground zero um

4308
02:52:21,030 --> 02:52:18,720
digging out the ashes and uh just so

4309
02:52:22,950 --> 02:52:21,040
happened i came up across a

4310
02:52:25,110 --> 02:52:22,960
bunch of coins he collected in the five

4311
02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:25,120
gallon glass jar that fell from the

4312
02:52:29,750 --> 02:52:26,880
bedroom to the into the garage i had a

4313
02:52:32,309 --> 02:52:29,760

big magnet the neodymium magnet uh 35

4314

02:52:34,790 --> 02:52:32,319

pound uh full magnet and i was pulling a

4315

02:52:36,870 --> 02:52:34,800

change in the colander sifter and i

4316

02:52:40,150 --> 02:52:36,880

noticed these pinhole

4317

02:52:42,230 --> 02:52:40,160

uh holes inside of the quarters vehicles

4318

02:52:44,070 --> 02:52:42,240

dance quarters and everything was melted

4319

02:52:47,349 --> 02:52:44,080

completely to

4320

02:52:49,269 --> 02:52:47,359

nothing and uh these this change was he

4321

02:52:51,830 --> 02:52:49,279

heated so hot it looked almost like

4322

02:52:53,830 --> 02:52:51,840

little pancakes like a little thicker in

4323

02:52:56,150 --> 02:52:53,840

the middle a little thinner on the edges

4324

02:52:58,070 --> 02:52:56,160

right but these pinholes are like an

4325

02:52:58,950 --> 02:52:58,080

eighth of an inch thick three six inches

4326

02:53:00,469 --> 02:52:58,960

thick

4327

02:53:02,070 --> 02:53:00,479

some look like they exploded from the

4328

02:53:03,190 --> 02:53:02,080

inside out almost like a bullet like

4329

02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:03,200

shooting through

4330

02:53:08,230 --> 02:53:05,520

uh like a typical like a slow motion or

4331

02:53:10,389 --> 02:53:08,240

you see like like uh like a fruit

4332

02:53:11,349 --> 02:53:10,399

someone shoots a slow mo through of the

4333

02:53:14,150 --> 02:53:11,359

fruit

4334

02:53:16,389 --> 02:53:14,160

and i have these pictures uh i've shown

4335

02:53:19,030 --> 02:53:16,399

people i showed them the fire chiefs uh

4336

02:53:21,910 --> 02:53:19,040

i've i've had fire captains at pins at

4337

02:53:23,750 --> 02:53:21,920

my house and were also uh at the same

4338

02:53:25,670 --> 02:53:23,760

site and saying this this fire just

4339

02:53:27,349 --> 02:53:25,680

burned too hot there's no way you go you

4340

02:53:30,150 --> 02:53:27,359

go to the pictures from

4341

02:53:31,750 --> 02:53:30,160

a private fire uh middletown which got

4342

02:53:34,550 --> 02:53:31,760

burned down twice

4343

02:53:36,830 --> 02:53:34,560

and uh the video uh

4344

02:53:39,830 --> 02:53:36,840

website the called

4345

02:53:41,990 --> 02:53:39,840

grasswire.com and these guys are on at

4346

02:53:44,150 --> 02:53:42,000

the middletown uh like the day

4347

02:53:45,830 --> 02:53:44,160

afterwards everything's still smoldering

4348

02:53:47,670 --> 02:53:45,840

and then you start raising your eyebrows

4349

02:53:49,269 --> 02:53:47,680

like okay how come the plastic is not

4350

02:53:51,830 --> 02:53:49,279

melted how come

4351

02:53:53,990 --> 02:53:51,840

oh tony tony let me jump in because

4352

02:53:56,469 --> 02:53:54,000

we've only got about two minutes left uh

4353

02:53:58,469 --> 02:53:56,479

what are you suggesting

4354

02:54:00,630 --> 02:53:58,479

okay well everyone's talking about dews

4355

02:54:03,110 --> 02:54:00,640

everyone's talking about you know

4356

02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:03,120

how how can how can this fire burn so

4357

02:54:08,309 --> 02:54:06,479

hot and i've i've showed this to two

4358

02:54:09,590 --> 02:54:08,319

fire cabinets retired they teach at the

4359

02:54:11,750 --> 02:54:09,600

jc

4360

02:54:14,230 --> 02:54:11,760

um they've seen fires they've been on

4361

02:54:15,269 --> 02:54:14,240

fires and what i showed them scared them

4362

02:54:17,269 --> 02:54:15,279

like

4363

02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:17,279

wow can you send me that please email me

4364

02:54:20,550 --> 02:54:18,080

that

4365

02:54:21,750 --> 02:54:20,560

and uh i'm like sure

4366

02:54:23,469 --> 02:54:21,760

but if everyone

4367

02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:23,479

goes to

4368

02:54:27,670 --> 02:54:25,200

grasswiremiddletownfire.com it's a short

4369

02:54:30,550 --> 02:54:27,680

video about the three four five minutes

4370

02:54:33,510 --> 02:54:30,560

you'll see like uh signs like stop signs

4371

02:54:35,750 --> 02:54:33,520

that are like blown off the pole

4372

02:54:37,590 --> 02:54:35,760

and just the bolts are like you know

4373

02:54:39,349 --> 02:54:37,600

they're things like silver like this a

4374

02:54:41,510 --> 02:54:39,359

super duper energy

4375

02:54:43,269 --> 02:54:41,520

pulse weapon something like

4376

02:54:47,030 --> 02:54:43,279

is only selectively

4377

02:54:49,429 --> 02:54:47,040

taken down certain parts of of the uh

4378

02:54:51,269 --> 02:54:49,439

of the architecture of the landscaping

4379

02:54:52,950 --> 02:54:51,279

you see a pickup truck just melted the

4380

02:54:55,269 --> 02:54:52,960

ground the rims melt to the ground but

4381

02:54:56,790 --> 02:54:55,279

the bush next to it is completely green

4382

02:54:58,389 --> 02:54:56,800

the trees next to it are completely

4383

02:55:01,269 --> 02:54:58,399

green but

4384

02:55:03,030 --> 02:55:01,279

tony i've witnessed that myself

4385

02:55:05,349 --> 02:55:03,040

during an earthquake and it was

4386

02:55:08,150 --> 02:55:05,359

completely natural i was standing on the

4387

02:55:10,070 --> 02:55:08,160

side of the road in in northridge

4388

02:55:11,670 --> 02:55:10,080

watching this huge

4389

02:55:16,150 --> 02:55:11,680

hundred foot

4390

02:55:18,710 --> 02:55:16,160

uh flame out broken gas line natural gas

4391

02:55:19,990 --> 02:55:18,720

that's burning on rinaldi uh street i

4392

02:55:21,910 --> 02:55:20,000

was right there

4393

02:55:24,469 --> 02:55:21,920

burned out cars all the way up the

4394

02:55:26,630 --> 02:55:24,479

street but the houses didn't burn down

4395

02:55:28,550 --> 02:55:26,640

you know and so naturally this kind of

4396

02:55:31,030 --> 02:55:28,560

stuff can take place but listen tony

4397

02:55:33,190 --> 02:55:31,040

we're at we're at the end of the line

4398

02:55:35,590 --> 02:55:33,200

here so i've got to say good night uh

4399

02:55:37,830 --> 02:55:35,600

tomorrow night's night

4400

02:55:40,230 --> 02:55:37,840

i got one big eyebrow razor uh jimmy to

4401

02:55:41,429 --> 02:55:40,240

show you it's a like a red car in a

4402

02:55:43,910 --> 02:55:41,439

parking lot

4403

02:55:45,990 --> 02:55:43,920

and the right side of the car is laser

4404

02:55:48,630 --> 02:55:46,000

cut off like the door you can see the

4405

02:55:51,670 --> 02:55:48,640

hinges you can see like the interior uh

4406

02:55:54,469 --> 02:55:51,680

like material but the rims the tires and

4407

02:55:56,070 --> 02:55:54,479

the glass windows are intact

4408

02:55:57,830 --> 02:55:56,080

and just 10 feet away there's an

4409

02:55:59,670 --> 02:55:57,840

escalade just melts to the ground

4410

02:56:02,469 --> 02:55:59,680

everyone check that out and hopefully

4411

02:56:04,230 --> 02:56:02,479

you check it give me a grasswire.com

4412

02:56:06,309 --> 02:56:04,240

and uh if you look at the car the coffee

4413

02:56:07,750 --> 02:56:06,319

park fire look at the mountain mike's

4414

02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:07,760

piece design next to the camera is

4415

02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:10,080

burned up the sign is all plastic

4416

02:56:15,030 --> 02:56:13,920

completely fine okay tony tony

4417

02:56:16,550 --> 02:56:15,040

behave

4418

02:56:18,070 --> 02:56:16,560

i don't want to be rude but i gotta go

4419

02:56:21,190 --> 02:56:18,080

we're gonna get signed off the network

4420

02:56:23,429 --> 02:56:21,200

here in 30 seconds

4421

02:56:25,269 --> 02:56:23,439

i'll see you tomorrow night and you know

4422

02:56:27,830 --> 02:56:25,279

patrick this is the thing

4423

02:56:30,150 --> 02:56:27,840

when we're dealing oh by the way uh i

4424

02:56:31,269 --> 02:56:30,160

got a text from george nori a few

4425

02:56:33,510 --> 02:56:31,279

minutes ago

4426
02:56:35,110 --> 02:56:33,520
uh saying a great conversation tonight

4427
02:56:37,750 --> 02:56:35,120
with patrick and the phone calls are

4428
02:56:40,070 --> 02:56:37,760
lovely and so george is getting ready to

4429
02:56:42,150 --> 02:56:40,080
go on coast to coast right now he's

4430
02:56:45,269 --> 02:56:42,160
listening to fate to black that's just

4431
02:56:47,510 --> 02:56:45,279
too funny so anyway he says hello is but

4432
02:56:48,710 --> 02:56:47,520
this is what is when you hear stuff like

4433
02:56:52,710 --> 02:56:48,720
that patrick

4434
02:56:55,670 --> 02:56:52,720
i'm wondering what others are thinking

4435
02:56:58,150 --> 02:56:55,680
as they think about this dirty subject

4436
02:56:59,910 --> 02:56:58,160
but where are they coming from these

4437
02:57:01,910 --> 02:56:59,920
directed energy weapons where are they

4438
02:57:03,830 --> 02:57:01,920

coming from outer space helicopters

4439

02:57:05,910 --> 02:57:03,840

airplanes you've got to think a little

4440

02:57:07,510 --> 02:57:05,920

bit exactly right and if there were such

4441

02:57:08,950 --> 02:57:07,520

a directed energy weapon being used it

4442

02:57:09,990 --> 02:57:08,960

would be detectable

4443

02:57:11,269 --> 02:57:10,000

and i'm sure somebody would have

4444

02:57:13,349 --> 02:57:11,279

detected it

4445

02:57:16,710 --> 02:57:13,359

uh so i mentioned before a good friend

4446

02:57:18,870 --> 02:57:16,720

of mine a retired fire captain from that

4447

02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:18,880

area in up in paradise that was of

4448

02:57:23,510 --> 02:57:20,880

course the campfire not the coffee pot

4449

02:57:25,590 --> 02:57:23,520

fire but

4450

02:57:27,190 --> 02:57:25,600

he explained what happened in that fire

4451
02:57:28,389 --> 02:57:27,200
in particular that the winds were so

4452
02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:28,399
strong

4453
02:57:33,510 --> 02:57:30,399
that the campfire turned into what's

4454
02:57:36,469 --> 02:57:33,520
called a crown fire instantly that means

4455
02:57:39,429 --> 02:57:36,479
the top of the trees were burning and

4456
02:57:40,710 --> 02:57:39,439
the wind blew it whipped up and it blew

4457
02:57:43,590 --> 02:57:40,720
the fire

4458
02:57:46,309 --> 02:57:43,600
along the crown of the trees

4459
02:57:48,469 --> 02:57:46,319
and as it came over the town

4460
02:57:51,990 --> 02:57:48,479
since the tops were burning all of a

4461
02:57:54,070 --> 02:57:52,000
sudden the fire and the pieces of things

4462
02:57:56,630 --> 02:57:54,080
that were in that were lit

4463
02:57:58,070 --> 02:57:56,640

all fell down to the ground at one time

4464

02:58:01,910 --> 02:57:58,080

at the same time

4465

02:58:04,070 --> 02:58:01,920

like it was raining fire from heaven

4466

02:58:06,150 --> 02:58:04,080

everything got torched at the same time

4467

02:58:07,990 --> 02:58:06,160

this is this is very rarely happens this

4468

02:58:09,670 --> 02:58:08,000

way but that's what happened in the

4469

02:58:12,070 --> 02:58:09,680

campfire particularly it burned down the

4470

02:58:14,550 --> 02:58:12,080

whole stinking town

4471

02:58:16,550 --> 02:58:14,560

but it was a it was a crown fire that

4472

02:58:19,030 --> 02:58:16,560

traveled like grease lightning across

4473

02:58:20,630 --> 02:58:19,040

the top of the trees i watched it happen

4474

02:58:22,790 --> 02:58:20,640

i watched it happen here in the valley

4475

02:58:25,269 --> 02:58:22,800

from uh my bedroom windows

4476

02:58:28,150 --> 02:58:25,279

and i watched it go from simi valley and

4477

02:58:29,590 --> 02:58:28,160

i what it just took it it looked like it

4478

02:58:31,510 --> 02:58:29,600

took minutes

4479

02:58:34,630 --> 02:58:31,520

and the next thing you know it went from

4480

02:58:37,349 --> 02:58:34,640

simi valley to malibu

4481

02:58:39,429 --> 02:58:37,359

you know that was an in you know during

4482

02:58:42,309 --> 02:58:39,439

the day i mean in real time you can't

4483

02:58:43,510 --> 02:58:42,319

even drive that fast if you're in a car

4484

02:58:46,150 --> 02:58:43,520

it would take you

4485

02:58:48,790 --> 02:58:46,160

you're taking 90 minutes to go that and

4486

02:58:50,790 --> 02:58:48,800

and the fire out beat it well listen uh

4487

02:58:54,150 --> 02:58:50,800

patrick i want to remind everybody

4488

02:58:55,990 --> 02:58:54,160

technocracy news dot news is patrick's

4489

02:58:57,750 --> 02:58:56,000

website it's the links are right there

4490

02:59:01,110 --> 02:58:57,760

at jimmychurchradio.com

4491

02:59:03,510 --> 02:59:01,120

and citizens for free speech

4492

02:59:06,309 --> 02:59:03,520

the new book is called technocracy the

4493

02:59:07,110 --> 02:59:06,319

hard road to world order it's right

4494

02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:07,120

there

4495

02:59:11,349 --> 02:59:09,760

everything is covered and you can uh get

4496

02:59:13,269 --> 02:59:11,359

all the information you need over

4497

02:59:14,710 --> 02:59:13,279

patrick's websites patrick thank you so

4498

02:59:15,830 --> 02:59:14,720

much my friend

4499

02:59:17,590 --> 02:59:15,840

my pleasure

4500

02:59:19,750 --> 02:59:17,600

great conversation tonight fade to

4501

02:59:21,590 --> 02:59:19,760

black's executive producer is rita

4502

02:59:24,309 --> 02:59:21,600

kamarian show us produced by hilton j

4503

02:59:26,790 --> 02:59:24,319

palm renee dennis and bob announcers are

4504

02:59:29,190 --> 02:59:26,800

steve harder genevato mark d kovar

4505

02:59:31,110 --> 02:59:29,200

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4506

02:59:33,349 --> 02:59:31,120

aldrige intro spaceboy

4507

02:59:35,349 --> 02:59:33,359

spaceboymusic.com

4508

02:59:37,030 --> 02:59:35,359

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4509

02:59:38,710 --> 02:59:37,040

the game changer network and syndication

4510

02:59:40,630 --> 02:59:38,720

is kgra

4511

02:59:42,950 --> 02:59:40,640

the planet this broadcast owned

4512

02:59:44,870 --> 02:59:42,960

copyrighted 2019 by fade to black in the

4513

02:59:46,950 --> 02:59:44,880

game changer network it cannot be

4514

02:59:49,030 --> 02:59:46,960

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4515

02:59:50,790 --> 02:59:49,040

anywhere in the known universe without

4516

02:59:52,389 --> 02:59:50,800

written permission from fade to black of

4517

02:59:53,910 --> 02:59:52,399

the game changer network i'm your host

4518

02:59:56,150 --> 02:59:53,920

jimmy church

4519

02:59:57,910 --> 02:59:56,160

i want everybody to be safe i'll see you

4520

03:00:00,230 --> 02:59:57,920

tomorrow night fader night open lines

4521

03:00:02,240 --> 03:00:00,240

all night long until then

4522

03:00:15,990 --> 03:00:02,250

go back lee tappy

4523

03:00:16,000 --> 03:00:20,130

wow

4524

03:00:20,140 --> 03:00:28,469

[Music]

4525

03:00:39,230 --> 03:00:30,120

so

